AUTHOR INDEX TO JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of the *Journal;* the number following this is the page number. The letters O, D or E preceding reference number indicate that the articles are Original (O), Discussion (D) or Editorial (E).

A list of the abbreviations used in the Index is found on page 381, *Ceramic Abstracts.*

VOLUME 5

Albery, D. F. Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, D (11) 828–29.
Arnold, H. C. Manuf. of single coat gray enameled ware, O (12) 858.
Ayars, E. E. Molds for magnesite, chrome and silica brick, O (2) 67.

Ball, A. P. Economic handling of mats. in porcelain manuf., O (5) 235.
Bellamy, H. T. A small glass tank, O (3) 157.
Binns, C. F. and Burdick, T., Low-fire porcelain, O (1) 25.
Bitting, A. W. Glass containers, O (2) 85.
Bole, G. A. Mechanism of plasticity from colloid standpoint, O (8) 469.
Bole, G. A. See Shaw, J. B.
Bole, G. A. and Shaw, J. B. Caustic calcination of dolomite and its use in sorrel cements, O (11) 817.
Brand, J. J. Lamination, discussion of cause and cure, O (6) 355, D (6) 371, 374.
Broga, W. C. and Hudson, C. J. Convenient instrument for making shrinkage meas., O (1) 34.
Buckingham, A. W. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (6) 274.
Bunting, E. N. Note on effect on manganese in glass melted under reduced press., O (9) 594, D (9) 594–5; Simplified method of detg. dry vol. of clay briquettes, D (7) 396.
See Washburn, E. W.
Burdick, T. See Binns, C. F.

Cable, M. K. Development of ceram. work at Univ. of N. D., O (3) 140.
Carlsson, F. See Sieurin, E.
Carpenter, J. W. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., O (7) 409.
Carruthers, J. L. Notes on shivering of terra cotta, O (8) 518; Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, O (7) 449.
Clare, R. L. Effect of fluxes on absorption and transverse strength of terra cotta body, D (11) 835.
Clark, E. Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, O (11) 826, D (11) 828.
Clark, H. H. New type of gas-fired vitreous enameling fur., O (8) 478.
Clark, J. Good and bad practice in pressing dept., D (9) 641–2, Pressing terra cotta, O (9) 623.
Clark, W. M. and Forsyth, J. H. Handling, storing and setting of glass pots, O (3) 146.
Cox, P. E. Witchery of glazes, O (12) 938.
Cramer, W. E. Harrop tunnel kiln, O (8) 492.
Crawford, J. L. Simplified method of detg. dry vol. of clay briquettes, O (7) 394.

Danielson, R. R. Observations of fish-scaling of ground-coat enamels, D (9) 621.
Danielson, R. R. and Reinecker, H. P. Wet process enamels for cast iron, O (10) 648, D (10) 669.
Davis, H. E. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, O (10) 702, D (10) 710–11; Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, etc., D (11) 829.
Davis, N. B. Derry feldspar quarry, O (6) 294.
Dixon, H. L. Passing of King Methane, D (10) 697–8, 700.
Dudell, K. H. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture, D (12) 897; Testing of silica brick, O (4) 209.

Farnham, D. T. Cost system as aid to efficient plant control, O (1) 43; Reduction of indus. wastes, O (7) 440.
Ferguson, R. F. See Howe, R. M.
Ferrand, G. Ceram. art and architecture, O (11) 744, D (11) 749, 751, 754–56.
Ford, K. L. Weathering of glass containers, O (12) 837.
Forsyth, J. H. Note on effect on manganese in glass melted under reduced press., D (9) 595.
Forsyth, J. H. See Clark, W. M.
Foster, H. D. Effectiveness of different methods of making detns. as applied to hollow bldg. tile, O (11) 788.
Frazier, C. E. Opern. of leers, O (1) 37.

Garve, T. W. Stability and design of kiln stack, O (7) 455.
Gates, M. E. Ceram. art and architecture, D (11) 751, 754, 757.
Gates, W. D. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, D (10) 709–10; Good and bad practice in pressing dept., D (9) 640–41; Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, D (11) 828.
Geisinger, E. E. Expt. in elec. smelting glass enamels, O (5) 248; Microscopic study of ground-coat and cover-coat enamel reaction, O (6) 322; Observations of fishscaling of ground-coat enamels, D (9) 621.
Gladding, A. L. Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, D (11) 829.
Grainer, J. S. Observations on factory control of fishscaling, O (2) 95.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture, D (12) 897–900; Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (6) 274.
See Kier, S. M.

Hain, V. A. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 415–16.
Hall, F. P. Plasticity of clays, O (6) 346.
See Wilson, R. E.
Hansen, J. E. Modification of empirical formula in glaze and enamel calcn., O (6) 338.
Harlow, J. E. Heat transmission with ref. to stoker-fired boiler, D (7) 423.
Harrop, C. B. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (6) 273.
Harvey, F. A. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture, D (12) 897–900.
Harvey, F. A. and McGee, E. N. Testing of silica brick, D (4) 218.
Helser, P. D. See McDowell, S. J.
Hess, H. Passing of King Methane, D (10) 698.
Hill, C. W. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, D (10) 710–12; Effect of fluxes on absorption and transverse strength of terra cotta body, O (11) 835; Terra cotta probs. suggested for discussion and investigation, O (10) 732.
Hill, E. C. Ceram. art and architecture, D (11) 749, 757; Effect of some fluxes on absorption nd transverse strength of terra cotta body,

O (11) 832; Some expts. on firecracking of terra cotta, O (6) 299.
Horning, R. A. Lamination, discussion of cause and cure, D (6) 374.
Hostetter, J. C. Note on effect on manganese in glass melted under reduced press., D (9) 594–5; Passing of King Methane, D (10) 697–700.
Hottinger, A. F. Effect of fluxes on absorption and transverse strength of terra cotta body, D (11) 835.
Howe, R. M. Ht. transmission with ref. to stoker-fired boiler, D (7) 428.
Howe, R. M. and Kerr, W. R. Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick., O (4) 164.
Howe, R. M. and Phelps, S. M. Ht. transmission with ref. to stoker-fired boiler, O (7) 420.
Howe, R. M., Phelps, S. M. and Ferguson, R. F. Effect of weather upon strength of refrac. brick, O (2) 107.
Hudson, C. J. See Broga, W. C.
Hull, W. A. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture for silica brick, D (12) 899.

Ittner, W. W. Water-smoking with induced draft, O (10) 721, D (10) 730.

Jaeger, F. G. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 416.

Kallstedt, C. H. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 417.
Kerr, W. R. See Howe, R. M.
Kier, S. M. and Greaves-Walker, A. F. Preliminary Rept. of Comm. on fuel conservation on R. R. tunnel kiln, O (9) 602.
King, E. O. Mfg. clay products 14,000 ft. above sea level, O (10) 739.
Klinefelter, T. A. Good and bad practice in pressing dept., O (9) 632, D (9) 641.
Kruson, J. H. Refrac. clays of Texas, O (9) 643.

Laird, J. S. See Riddle, F. H.
Landrum, R. D. Seven conventions in one, E (2) 65.
Libman, E. E. Some properties of zinc oxide bodies, O (8) 488.
Lindemann, W. C. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 415–6, 418.
Loomis, G. A. Phys. defects in tank blocks, O (3) 102.
Lovejoy, E. Lamination, discussion of cause and cure, D (6) 372.

MacMichael, P. S. Use of pulsichrome from mfgr's. standpoint, D (11) 828.
Mahoney, F. B. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 419.
Malinovszky, A. Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (10) 669.
Masson, M. E. Effect of sources of pig iron upon enameling of cast iron, O (11) 806; Reln. of fineness of grinding to opacity in white enamels, D (12) 857.
McCullough, E. W. Reduction of varieties in manufd. products, O (5) 221.
McDowell, J. S. and Robertson, H. S. Chrome refrac., O (12) 865.
McDowell, S. J. and Helser, P. D. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., O (6) 267.
McGee, E. N. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture for silica brick, O (12) 888, D (12) 897.
McGee, E. N. See Harvey, F. A.
Minton, R. H. Effect of fluxes on absorption and transverse strength of terra cotta body, D (11) 835.
Morey, G. W. Notes on diagnosing causes of cords in glass, D (6) 293.
Moulton, D. A. Note on ladle brick, O (11) 823; Oil-fired fur. for plant lab., O (10) 713.
Munshaw, L. M. II. Pulsichrometer *vs.* old method of applying glazes, O (11) 827.

Navias, L. See Washburn, E. W.
Nicholls, P. Ht. transm. with special ref. to stoker-fired boiler, D (7) 424.

Ortman, F. B. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, D (10) 711; Good and bad practice in pressing dept., D (9) 640–41; Use of pulsichrome from mfgr.'s standpoint, D (11) 829.

Parmelee, C. W. Refrac. clays of Ill., O (10) 685; Sol. salts and clay wares, O (8) 538.
Parsons, F. C. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Peters, M. F. Carborundum brick, O (4) 180.
Phelps, S. M. See Howe, R. M.
Pike, R. D. Need for more refrac. ht. insulators, O (8) 554.
Poste, E. P. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., (7) 416, 418–9; Relative merit of ht. resisting alloys for enamel burning racks, O (11) 811; Reln. of fineness of grinding to opacity in white enamels, D (12) 857.
Prince, E. S. Reln. of fineness of grinding to opacity in white enamels, D (12) 857.
Prince, E. S. See Sweely, B. T.
Purdy, R. C. Mech. of plasticity from colloid standpoint, D (8) 475; The season's greetings, E (1) 1.

Reinecker, H. P. See Danielson, R. R.
Rhead, F. H. Art Div. of Amer. Ceram. Soc., E (2) 57; Ceram. art and architecture, D (11) 750, 757; Organization of decorative ceram. research dept., O (11) 758; Painting in underglaze colors on biscuit, O (6) 376; Types of glazes suitable for decorative inlay processes, O (5) 259.
Richardson, W. D. Adaptability of gas-fired compartment kiln for burning of clay products, O (5) 254; Lamination, discussion of cause and cure, D (6) 369.
Riddle, F. H. and Laird, J. S. Control of glaze-fit by means of tensile test specimens, O (8) 500; Tensile strength of porcelain, O (7) 385.
Ries, H. Fire clays of eastern coalfield of Ky., O (7) 397.
Riess, D. F. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 417–8.
Robertson, H. S. See McDowell, J. S.
Robson, J. T. Influence of ht. on microscopic properties of silica in diff. mineral forms, O (10) 670.
Ross, D. W. Passing of King Methane, D (10) 700; Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture for silica brick, D (12) 900.

Scholes, S. R. Passing of King Methane, O (10) 693.
Schramm, E. Device for testing resist. of china to chipping, O (3) 136.
Schurecht, H. G. Mech. movement of water through certain clays and its control, O (12) 928; Microscopic examn. of mineral constituents of some Amer. clays, O (1) 3.
Shaw, J. B. and Bole, G. A. New developments in oxychloride stucco and flooring, O (6) 311.
Shaw J. B. See Bole, G. A.
Sheerer, M. G. Painting in underglaze colors on the biscuit D (6) 383.
Sheffield, A. H. Ceram. art and architecture, D (11) 749, 755–57.
Shoemaker, G. W. Lamination, discussion of cause and cure, D (6) 375.
Sieurin, E. and Carlsson, F. Resist. tests on fire bricks under load at high temp., O (4) 170.
Smith, C. D. Passing of King Methane, O (10) 701.
Sortwell, H. H. A simplified method of detg. dry vol. of clay briquettes, D (7) 396; Comparative tests of Amer. and foreign tableware, O (6) 276.
Sproat, I. E. Control of biscuit losses, O (9) 588.
Spurrier, H. An improved magnet box, O (9) 586; Investigation of dust press practice as

influencing finished sizes and cracking, O (11) 798; Suggested new methods in prepn. of dust-pressed bodies, O (3) 151; Use of ox gall in prevention of crawling of glazes, O (12) 937.
Staley, H. F. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 418.
Stone, G. C. Refrac. for zinc smelting, O (9) 597.
Sweely, B. T. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 416–419; Observations of fishscaling of ground-coat enamels, O (9) 618, D (9) 620–21.
Sweely, B. T. and Prince, E. S. Reln. of fineness of grinding to opacity in white enamels, O (12) 855; Reln. of compn. to thermal shock in steel enamels, O (5) 263; Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (10) 669.

Tefft, C. F. Water-smoking with induced draft, D (10) 730–31.
Thurliman, L. A. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, D (10) 710–11.
Tillotson, E. W. Note on effect on manganese in glass melted under reduced press., D (9) 595.
Tucker, G. M. Good and bad practice in pressing dept., D (9) 641; Use of pulsichrome from mfgr's. standpoint, etc., D (11) 828.
Twells, Robt., Jr. Beryl as a constituent in high tension porcelain, O (5) 228; Field of porcelain glazes maturing between cones 17 and 20, O (7) 430; Talc as flux for high tension insulator porcelain, O (10) 675.
Twyman, F. Notes on diagnosing causes of cords in glass, O (6) 289.

Washburn, E. W. Some properties of zinc oxide bodies, D (8) 490; Simplified method of detg. dry vol. of clay briquettes, D (7) 396.
Washburn, E. W. and Bunting, E. N. Porosity V: Recommended procedures for detg. porosity by methods of absorption, O (1) 48; Porosity: VI. Detn. of porosity by method of gas expansion, O (2) 112; Porosity: VII Detn. of porosity of highly vitrified bodies, O (8) 527.
Washburn, E. W. and Navias, L. Products of calcination of flint and chalcedony, O (9) 565.
Watkins, R. T. Degree to which different glaze compns. take vapor lusters, O (1) 28.
Wells, R. D. Reln. of fineness of grinding to opacity in white enamels, D (12) 857.
Wenning, W. F. Developments in 1921 in elec. vitreous enameling fur., D (7) 419.
Whitten. Comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture for silica brick, D (12) 896.
Wiester, S. Observations of fishscaling of ground coat enamels, D (9) 620; Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (10) 669.
Williams, A. E. Disintegration of soda lime glasses in water, O (8) 504; Passing of King Methane, D (10) 698, 701.
Williams, A. E. and Woods, B. J. Comparative tests of Eng. and domestic whitings, O (12) 901.
Wilson, R. E. and Hall, F. P. Measurement of plasticity of clay slips, O (12) 916.
Woods, B. J. See Williams, A. E.
Wright, J. W. Note on effect on manganese in glass melted under reduced pressure, D (9) 594.

Yung, W. A. Passing of King Methane, D (10) 699.

SUBJECT INDEX TO JOURNAL

Absorption, detn. of porosity by methods of, (1) 48.
detns. of hollow building tile, different methods of making, (11) 788.
Alloys, heat resisting for enamel burning racks, relative merit of, (11) 811.
Architecture, ceram. art and, (11) 743.
Art, ceram., and architecture, (11) 743.

Balz continuous tunnel kiln, (9) 610.
Beryl as a constituent in high tension insulator porcelain, (5) 228.
Bingham plastometer, meas. of plasticity of clay slips by, (6) 350, (12) 916.
Biscuit losses, control of, by transverse strength tests, (9) 588.
Blocks, phys. defects in tank, (2) 102.
Brick, effect of weather upon the strength of refrac., (2) 107.
fire. See Fire brick.
ladle, tests for, (11) 823.
molds for magnesia, chrome and silica, (2) 67.
porosity meas. on full size, (8) 535.
silica. See Silica brick.

Calcium chloride-dolomite cements for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
Capillary rise of water through clays, (12) 928.
Carborundum brick, (4) 181.
clay proportions for, (4) 184.
fabrication of, (4) 193.
methods for testing, (4) 186.
Cast iron enameling, effect of sources of pig iron upon, (11) 806.
wet process enamels for, (10) 647.
cover enamels, (10) 647.
ground coats, (10) 647.
Cements, dolomite-calcium chloride for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
magnesium chloride for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
Sorrel, use of calcined dolomite in, (11) 817.
Ceramic art and architecture, (11) 743.
research department, organization of a decorative, (11) 758.
work at the University of North Dakota, the development of, (3) 140.
Chalcedony, a form of colloidal quartz, (9) 565.
influence of heat on microscopic properties of, (10) 670.
phys. properties, thermal expansion and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.
products of the calcination of, (9) 565.
Champion continuous tunnel kiln, (9) 610.
China, a device for testing the resist. to chipping of, (3) 137.
hotel, comparative tests on Amer. and foreign, (6) 276.
Chipping resist. of china, pendulum impact device for testing, (3) 137.
Chrome brick, molds for, (2) 67.
refractories, properties of, and bibliography on (12) 865.
Chromite refractories, properties of, and bibliography on, (12) 865.
Clay briquettes, simplified method of detg. dry vol. of, (7) 394.
laminations in, differential and interfacial (6) 355.
products manufd. 14,000 ft. above sea level (Andes Mountains), (10) 739.
slip, Indiana, viscosity of for casting terra cotta, (10) 702.
slips, meas. of plasticity of, (12) 916.
wares, sol. salts and, (8) 538.
Clays, capillary rise of water through, (12) 928.
effect of, on firecracking of terra cotta, (6) 299.
fire, of the E. coalfield of Ky., (7) 397.
mech. movement of water through, (12) 928.
microscopic examn. of the min. constituents of English china clays, (1) 5.
examn. of the min. constituents of some Amer. clays, (1) 3.
permeability of, to water, (12) 928.
plasticity of, (6) 346.
refrac., of Illinois, (10) 685.
of Texas, (9) 643.
Colloids and mechanism of plasticity, (8) 469.
Colors, underglaze and liquid underglaze, compns. of, (6) 377.
underglaze, painting on the biscuit, (6) 376.
Conductometer, proposed, for measg. thermal condy., (8) 554.
Containers, glass, (2) 85.
Cooling rate, effect of, on firecracking of terra cotta, (6) 299.
Cords in glass, diagnosing, (6) 289.
Cost system as an aid to efficient plant control, (1) 43.
Cover enamels for cast iron, by wet process, (10) 647.
Crawling of glazes, use of ox gall in preventing, (12) 937.
Crazing tests on Amer. and foreign table ware, (6) 279.
Cristobalite and quartz in silica brick, photomicrographic estn. of, (4) 207.
phys. properties, thermal expansion and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.

Decorative ceram. research department, organization of, (11) 758.
Derry Feldspar Quarry, (6) 294.
Didier-Marçh Continuous Tunnel Kiln, (9) 614.
Disintegration of soda lime glasses in water, (8) 504.
Dolomite, calcined, used in Sorrel cements, (11) 817.
calcined, used in stucco, (11) 820.
calcium chloride cements for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
caustic calcination of, (11) 817.
magnesium chloride cements for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
Draft, forced, for terra cotta kilns, (7) 449.
induced, water smoking with, (10) 721.
Dressler continuous tunnel kiln, (9) 609.
Dust-pressed bodies, factors affecting finished sizes and cracking, (11) 798.
new methods in the prepn. of, (3) 150.

Editorials. Abstracts from the Journal of the Japanese Ceramic Society, (3) 135.
The art division of the American Ceramic Society, (2) 57.
The Chemistry and Physics of High Temps., (4) 161.
1922 convention a record, (4) 162.
The Season's Greetings. What shall they be? (1) 1.
The second conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, (3) 131.
Seven conventions in one, (2) 65.
Efflorescence on clay wares, (8) 538.
Electrical porcelain, porosity of, (8) 532.
Electric vitreous enameling fur., developments in 1921, (7) 409.
Emley plasticimeter, (6) 349.
Enamel burning racks, relative merit of heat resisting alloys, (11) 811.
calcns., modification of the empirical formula in, (6) 338.
glass, elec. smelting of, (5) 248.
reactions, ground coat and cover coat, microscopic study of, (6) 322.
Enameled ware, manuf. of single coat gray, (12) 858.
Enameling fur., gas-fired vitreous, (8) 478.
observations on the factory control of fish-scaling, (2) 95.
of cast iron, effect of sources of pig iron upon, (11) 806.
vitreous elec. fur., developments in 1921, (7) 409.
Enamels, ground coat, fishscaling of, (9) 618.

steel, relation of compn. to thermal shock, (5) 263.
wet process, for cast iron, (10) 647.
white, relation of fineness of grinding to opacity in, (12) 855.

Feldspar Quarry, Derry, (6) 294.
Fire brick, effect of weather upon the strength of, (2) 107.
clays of the E. coalfield of Ky., (7) 397.
resist. tests under load at high temps. on, (4) 171.
Firecracking of terra cotta, expts. on, (6) 299.
Fish-scaling, observations on the factory control of, (2) 95.
of ground coat enamels, (9) 618.
Flint, a form of colloidal quartz, (9) 565.
influence of heat on microscopic properties of, (10) 670.
phys. properties, thermal expansion and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.
products of the calcination of, (9) 565.
Flooring, oxychloride, new development in, (6) 311.
Formula, mol. new type for glaze and enamel calcns., (6) 338.
Fuel conservation in the railroad tunnel kiln (continuous car tunnel kiln), (9) 602.
Furnace, gas-fired vitreous enameling, (8) 478.
oil-fired, for the plant lab., (10) 713.
Furnaces, elec. vitreous enameling, developments in 1921, (7) 409.

Gas-fired vitreous enameling fur., (8) 478.
Glass containers, general discussion on, (2) 85.
containers, weathering of, (12) 837.
diagnosing cords in, (6) 289.
enamel, elec. smelting of, (5) 248
melted under reduced press., effect on manganese (oxides) in, (9) 594.
pots, handling, storing and setting of, (3) 147.
tank, a small, (3) 157.
Glasses, soda lime, disintegration of, (8) 504.
Glaze application by pulsichrometer method, (11) 826.
calcns., modifications of the empirical formula in, (6) 338.
compns., taking good vapor lusters, (1) 28.
fit control, by means of tensile test specimens, (8) 500.
low fire porcelain, (1) 27.
Glazes, crawling of, use of ox gall in preventing, (12) 937.
porcelain, maturing between cones 17 and 20, (7) 430.
suitable for decorative inlay processes, (5) 259.
the witchery of, (12) 939.
white transparent, compns. of, (6) 381.
Grinding, fineness of, relation of to opacity in white enamels, (12) 855.
Grog size, effect of, on firecracking of terra cotta, (6) 299.
Ground coats for wet process enamels for cast iron, (10) 647.

Harrop continuous tunnel kiln, (8) 492, (9) 614.
Heat insulators, refrac., need for more, (8) 554.
resisting alloys, relative merit of, for enamel burning racks, (11) 811.
transmission, with special ref. to the stoker-fired boiler, (7) 420.
Hotel ware, comparative tests on Amer. and foreign, (6) 276.
Household ware, comparative tests on Amer. and foreign, (6) 276.

Illinois, refrac. clays of, (10) 685.
Impact pendulum test for resist. to chipping of china and porcelain, (3) 137.
tests on Amer. and foreign tableware, (6) 283.
Indiana clay slip for terra cotta casting, viscosity of, (10) 702.
Industrial wastes, reduction of, (7) 440.
Inlay processes, decorative, type of glazes suitable for, (5) 259.
Insulators, refrac. heat, need for more, (8) 554.
Iridescent vapor lusters, (1) 28.
Iron, cast, effect of sources of pig iron upon the enameling of, (11) 806.
pig, effect of sources of upon enameling of cast iron, (11) 806.

Kentucky, fire clays of the E. coalfield, (7) 397.
Kiln, compartment, adaptability for burning clay products of, (5) 254.
continuous tunnel, at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., (6) 267.
Champion or Balz, (9) 610.
Didier-March, (9) 614.
Dressler, (9) 609.
Farber, (9) 613.
Harrop, (8) 492, (9) 614.
railroad or continuous car, fuel conservation in, (9) 602.
stack, stability and design, (7) 455.
Kilns, terra cotta, forced draft for, (7) 449.

Ladle brick, tests for, (11) 823.
Laminations in clay, differential and interfacial, (6) 355.
Leers, opern. of muffle and open types, (1) 37.
Load test app., Steger, (4) 209.
Lusters, vapor, glaze compns. taking good, (1) 28.

MacMichael torsional viscosimeter, (6) 348.
Magnesia brick, effect of weather upon the strength of, (2) 107.
molds for, (2) 67.
Magnesium chloride-dolomite cements for stucco and flooring, (6) 311.
Magnet box, improved, (9) 586.
Manganese (oxides) in glass, effect of melting under reduced press., (9) 594.
Methane, the passing of king, (10) 693.
Microscopic examn. of the mineral constituents examn. of English china clays, (1) 5.
of the mineral constituents of some Amer. clays, (1) 3.
of whitings, (12) 903.
properties of silica-sand, quartz, chalcedony and French flint, influence of heat on, (10) 670.
study of ground coat and cover coat enamel reactions, (6) 322.
Mineral constituents of English China clays, microscopic examn. of, (1) 5.
of some Amer. clays, microscopic examn. of, (1) 3.
Molds for magnesite, chrome and silica brick, (2) 67.
Molecular formula, new type of, for glaze and enamel calcns., (6) 338.

North Dakota, Univ. of, ceram. work in, (3) 140.

Oil-fired fur. for the plant lab., (10) 713.
Opacity in white enamels, relation of fineness of grinding to, (12) 855.
Optical properties of quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, silica glass, raw and calcined flint and chalcedony, (9) 565.
Oxychloride stucco and flooring, new development in, (6) 311.

Permeability of clays to water, (12) 928.
Pig iron, sources of, effect upon the enameling of cast iron, (11) 806.
Plant control, the cost system as an aid to, (1) 43.
Plasticimeter, Emley, (6) 349.
Plasticity, mechanism of, from colloid standpoint, (8) 469.
of clay slips, measg. of, (6) 346, (12) 916.
Plastometer, Bingham, meas. of plasticity of clay slips by, (6) 350, (12) 916.
Porcelain, chipping resist. of, (3) 137.
compression strength of, (7) 390.
electrical, porosity of, (8) 532.
glaze, low fire, (1) 27.
glazes, maturing between cones 17 and 20, (7) 430.
high tension insulator, Beryl in, (5) 228.

talc as a flux for, (10) 675.
low fire, (1) 25.
manuf., economic handling of mat. in, (5) 235.
tensile strength of, (7) 385.
Porosimeter, for meas. of porosity by gas expansion, (2) 116.
Washburn-Bunting, McLeod-Gauge type of, (8) 527.
Porosity by method of gas expansion, (2) 112.
general method, (2) 113.
rapid method, (2) 116.
research (rapid) type, (2) 125.
Porosity by methods of absorption, (1) 48.
pycnometer method, (1) 53.
using vaseline, (1) 48.
Porosity meas. on full size brick, (8) 535.
of highly vitrified bodies, (8) 527.
Pots, glass, handling, storing and setting of, (3) 147.
Pressing terra cotta, (9) 623.
good and bad practice in, (9) 633.
Pulsichrometer method of applying glazes, (11) 826.
Pycnometer method for detg. porosity by absorption, (1) 53.

Quartz and cristobalite in silica brick, photomicrographic estn. of, (4) 207.
influence of heat on microscopic properties of, (10), 670.
phys. properties, thermal expansion and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.

Refractories, chrome and chromite, properties of and bibliography on, (12) 865.
for zinc smelting, (9) 597.
Refractory brick, effect of weather upon the strength of, (2) 107.
clays of Illinois, (10) 685.
clays of Texas, (9) 643.
heat insulators, need for more, (8) 554.
Research department of decorative ceram., organization of, (11) 758.
Resistance tests on fire brick under load at high temps., (4) 171.

Salts, sol., and clay wares, (8) 538.
Sand, influence of heat on microscopic properties of, (10) 670.
Scum on clay wares, (8) 538.
Shivering in terra cotta caused by finely divided silica, (8) 518.
elimination of, (8) 518.
Shrinkage meas., a convenient instrument for making, (1) 34.
Silica brick, comparison of hot and cold modulus of rupture of, (12) 888.
effect of weather upon the strength of, (2) 107.
influence of grind and burn on, (4) 165.
molds for, (2) 67.
photomicrographic estn. of quartz and cristobalite in, (4) 207.
suggested specifs. for, (4) 207.
testing of, (4) 209.
Silica glass, phys. properties and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.
Smelting, elec., of glass enamel, (5) 248.
Soda-lime glasses, disintegration of in water, (8) 504.
Solubility of glass in water, (12) 851.
Soluble salts and clay wares, (8) 538.
Sorrel cements, use of calcined dolomite in, (11) 817.
Stack, kiln, stability and design of, (7) 455.
Steel enamels, relation of compn. to thermal shock, (5) 263.
Steger load test app., (4) 209.
Stucco, dolomite-calcium chloride cements for, (6) 311.
dolomite magnesium chloride cements for, (6) 311.
oxychloride, new development in, (6) 311.
use of calcined dolomite in, (11) 820.

Table ware, comparative tests on Amer. and foreign, (6) 276.
Talc as a flux for high tension insulator porcelains, (10) 675.
Tank blocks, phys. defects in, (2) 102.
small glass, (3) 157.
Tensile strength of porcelain, (7) 385.
test specimens, control of glaze-fit by means of, (8) 500.
Terra cotta body, effect of some fluxes on the absorption and transverse strength, (11) 832.
casting, viscosity of Indiana clay slip with electrolyte for, (10) 702.
expts. on the firecracking of, (6) 299.
kilns, forced draft for, (7) 449.
pressing, (9) 623.
good and bad practice in, (9) 632.
problems suggested for discussion and investigation, (10) 732.
shivering of, (8) 518.
Texas, refrac. clays of, (9) 643.
Thermal expansion of quartz, tridymite, cristobalite, silica glass, raw and calcined flint and chalcedony, (9) 565.
Tile, hollow building, different methods of detg. absorption of, (11) 788.
Transmission of heat, with special ref. to the stoker fired boiler, (7) 420.
Transverse strength tests as a control of biscuit losses, (9) 588.
Tridymite, phys. properties, thermal expansion and X-ray spectrum of, (9) 565.
Tunnel kiln, continuous, at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., (6) 267.
Harrop, (8) 492.
railroad or continuous car, fuel conservation in the, (9) 602.

Ultra-microscopic examn. of whitings, (12) 903.
Underglaze colors, compns. of, for painting on biscuit, (6) 376.
liquid, compns. of for painting on biscuit, (6) 376.
Univ. of North Dakota, ceram. work at, (3) 140

Vapor lusters, glaze compns. taking good, (1) 28
Viscosimeter, MacMichael torsional (6) 218
Viscosity of Indiana clay slip for casting terra cotta, (10) 702.
Volume, dry, of clay briquettes, (7) 394.

Washburn-Bunting porosimeters, by methods of absorption, (1) 48.
by methods of gas expansion, (2) 112.
Wastes, reduction of industrial, (7) 440.
Water smoking with induced draft, (10) 721.
Weathering effect upon the strength of refrac. brick, (2) 107.
of glass containers, (12) 837.
Wet process enamels for cast iron, (10) 647.
White transparent glazes, compns. of, (6) 381
Whitings, comparative tests on English and domestic, (12) 901.
microscopic and ultra-microscopic examn of, (12) 903.

X-ray spectra of quartz, tridymite cristobalite, silica glass, raw and calcined flint and chalcedony, (9) 581.

Zinc oxide bodies, some properties of, (8) 488.
smelting, refractories for, (9) 597.

Journal of the American Ceramic Society

Volume 5, 1922

A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Arts and Sciences Related to the Silicate Industries

Publication Office: 211 Church St., Easton, Pa.

Editorial Office: Lord Hall, O. S. U., Columbus, Ohio

Committee on Publications: R. H. Minton, Chairman; H. F. Staley, Chester H. Jones, E. W. Tillotson, Ross C. Purdy.

Editor: Ross C. Purdy; Assistant Editor, Emily C. Van Schoick.

Advertising Manager: L. R. W. Allison, 170 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.

Associate Editors: L. E. Barringer, E. W. Tillotson, Roy Horning, R. R. Danielson, A. F. Greaves-Walker, F. H. Rhead, H. Ries, R. L. Clare.

AUTHOR INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

The references are to page numbers. The capital letters in parentheses have the following significance: (A) Abstract, (E) Editorial, (B) Book, (P) Patent.

A list of the abbreviations used in the Index is found on p. 381.

VOLUME 1

A. R. Method of chem. anal. of gypsum and plaster, A (5) 149.

Abrams, V. R. Kavanagh, J. T., and Osmond, C. H. Air bubble viscosimeter, A (10) 246.

Adams, F. W. Making white flint glass in tank fur., A (12) 330.

Adams, L. H. and Williamson, E. D. Annealing of glass, A (4) 115.

Adolf, M. and Pauli, W. Gen. colloid chemistry, A (4) 104; Gen. colloid chemistry. IV. Phys.-chem. anal. of aluminium oxy salts and aluminium oxide sols., A (6) 161.

Ager, J. W. Hollow bldg. tile, P (11) 286.

Agg, T. R. and Goldbeck, A. T. Standard and tentative methods of sampling and testing highway mats., A (4) 117.

Agthe, J. Some simplified formulas for excess air, A (10) 248.

Alexander, J. Colloid chemistry, A (12) 310.

Alleman, G. Manuf., properties and employment of ht.-intercepting structural glass, A (5) 145.

Allen, B. J. Drying stoves scientifically designed, A (1) 5.

Allen, W. H. Brick-hacking mach., P (11) 271; Weatherproofing clay, P (12) 305.

Alliott, E. A. Recessed plate and plate and frame filter presses; their construction and use, A (7) 178.

Amenomiya, Y., Kojima, K. and Ota, H., Atmospheric press. and refractive indices with corresponding table of indices of optical glass, A (11) 290.

Ames, A. Jr. Systems of color standards, A (4) 100.

Anderson, A. H. Abrasive and refrac. articles, P (11) 280.

Anderson, W. S. Calcium silicide, new deoxidizing agent, A (2) 36.

Andrews, W. S. Notes on prepn. of some fluorescent and phosphorescent compds., A (11) 276.

Andrieux, L. Zirconium and zirconium oxide, A (8) 209.

Anstett, F. Influence of drying on resist. of cement briquettes, A (5) 148.

Appleby, W. E. Practical interpretation of automatically recorded volumetric percentages of carbon dioxide in flue gases, A (10) 249; Practical economization of coal fuel and responsibility for it, A (12) 304.

Armitage, A. N. Pyrometer from standpoint of user, A (2) 33.

Armstrong, P. A. E. App. for molding hollow bodies, P (12) 327.

Arnemann, K. Gas manuf. and tar recovery with attention to carbonization of lignites, A (5) 130.

Arnold, H. Progress of colloidal chemistry in ceram. since end of World War, A (2) 36.

Arrhenius, O. Clay as ampholyte, A (8) 203.

Ascher, F. H. Cryst. magnesite at St. Martin, Salza, A (3) 65.

Ashenhurst, H. S. Ht.-insulating mat., P (6) 159.

Asselberghs, E. Kaolin in Belgium, A (1) 8.

Atkinson, J. S. Steel-works fur. and gas producers, A (5) 141; Powdered fuel, A (6) 156.

Audley, J. A. Condition and prospects of Brit. ceram. indus., A (4) 97.

Augen, A. C. Potash and white cement, P (6) 171.

Austin, M. M. and Parr, S. W. Potash shales of Ill., A (2) 53.

Avrutik, J. Continuous and automatic shifting process for sepg. liquids and solids, A (1) 4.

Azbe, V. J. Boiler plant efficiency, A (5) 129.

Backheuer, M. Prepn. of dolomite-tar mixt. in Thomas (basic converter) steel works, A (2) 39.

Badder, H. C. Water-proofing compn. for cement or similar materials, P (5) 150.

Baer, M. Building material from plaster of Paris, P (4) 122.

Bailey, A. See Taylor, W. C.

Baillie, W. L. Reln. between d. and compn. of glass, A (5) 145.

Baillie, W. L. and Wilson, F. E. Autoclave test for grading of chem. glassware, A (10) 260.

Bain, H. F. Bur. of Mines and private invest., A (5) 128.

Baker, F. P. Study of fundamental laws of filtration using plant-scale equipment, A (2) 33.

Balderman, C. Circ. flattening ovens and leers for plate glass, bottles, etc., A (4) 111.

Baldermann, J. New method for setting regenerator chambers, A (3) 74; Copper ruby glass for casing, A (4) 111.

Bales, C. E. Refrac. cements and protective coatings, A (11) 276.

Balz, G. A. Refrac. brick, P (8) 210.

Balz, O. See Wöhler, L.

Bangley, A. G. Gypsum in Brit. Columbia, A (9) 239.

Bansen, H. Calcn. of working temp. in met. fur., A (8) 209.

Baragwanath, J. G. Vanadiferous asphalites of central Peru, A (9) 233.

Barba, W. P. and Howe, H. M. Acid open-hearth process for manuf. of gun steels and fine steels, A (8) 208.

Barbeau, H. M. Glass-cutting table, P (7) 188.

Bardrof, F. E. See Gray, D. E.

Barkby, H. Description of tunnel kiln in Czecho-Slovakia, A (12) 302.

Barlot, J. and Martinet, Jh. Note on formation of blow-holes in earthenware glazes, A (1) 12.

Bartel, P. Latest lit. on "lead question," A (11) 281.

Barton, L. J. Elec. steel plant at So. Pacific shops, A (11) 278.

Bary, P. Les Colloides: Leurs gelées et leurs solns., B (2) 32; Electroösmosis, A (10) 245.

Bassett, H. See Hudleston, L. J.

Bassett, H. P. Alumina and potassium compds. from feldspar or similar mat., P (6) 162; Basic refrac. compn., P (4) 108; Basic refrac. mat., P (1) 11; Acid-proof refrac. compn., P (1) 11.

Bates, P. H. Cementing qualities of calcium aluminates, A (2) 53.

Battegay, M., Hugel, G. and Voltz, Th. Decompn. of glass of ancient windows in church of Thann, A (12) 332.

Bawtree, A. E. Theory and practice in color meas. and recording, A (10) 256.

Baxter, G. P. Twenty-eighth Ann. Rept. of Comm. on Atomic Weights. Detns. pub. during 1921, A (7) 177.

Bayer, F. M. Improvements in meas. app. for gases, vapors, liquids and granular subs., A (9) 225.

Bayley, W. S. Kaolin in N. Car. with brief note on hydromica, A (4) 102.

Baylor, H. D. Cement, P (3) 92.

Beach, L. M. Feldspar in 1920, A (4) 103; Silica in 1920, A (3) 65.

Beach, L. M. and Coons, A. T. Abrasive materials in 1920, A (4) 109.

Bean, G. M. Interlocking brick, P (12) 326.

Beckenkamp, J. Atomic grouping and optical rotation of quartz and sodium chlorate, A (4) 100.

Becker, I. H. See Weiss, J.
Beckman, J. W. Ceram. as by-product of coal mining in Sweden, A (3) 58.
Beecher, M. F. Translucent anti-slipping tile, P (3) 82.
Beecher, M. F. See Purdy, R. C.
Behre, C. H., Jr. Native antimony from Kern Co., Calif., A (5) 137.
Bell, J. E. Cement-kiln plant and method of operg. same, P (5) 150.
Bellamy, H. T. and Sweely, B. T. Glass, P (10) 260; Glass compn., P (11) 292.
Bellar, C. J. Cement spreader, P (12) 339.
Bencke, A. Colloidal character of clay from practical point of view, A (5) 138.
Benham, Charles E. Liquid inclusions in glass, A (7) 186.
Benischke, G. Die Porzellan-Isolatoren, B (7) 184.
Bensa, F. Paints; cements, P (4) 121.
Benson, E. J. Plastic-block mold, P (7) 177.
Benson, H. K. Auxiliary electrochem. developments for hydroelec. plants, A (7) 177.
Berline, R. Centrifugal decantation, A (7) 176.
Bernaola, V. J. Formation and constitution of kaolin, A (5) 138.
Berry, H. C. and Hart, L. C. Rept. of Comm. C-7 on lime, A (3) 89.
Berthelot, C. Methods for measg. large vols. of gas, applicable to gas plants or coke ovens, A (2) 34; Exposition of app. for control of combustion organized by Office Central de Chauffe Rationelle (March 12–25, 1921), A (4) 98.
Bertin, C. Anal. of gypsum in cements, A (10) 260.
Bertrand, L. Compn. and micro-structure of clays and their fusibility at high temps., A (9) 232.
Bertrand, L. and Lanquine, A. Siliceous rocks considered from viewpoint of manuf. of silica bricks, A (2) 40.
Best, W. N. Burning liquid fuel in jets, P (5) 131.
Beutel, E. Etching of flashed glasses, A (3) 81.
Bichowsky, F. R. Expts. with ht.-interchangers, A (7) 174.
Bichowsky, F. R. and Merwin, H. E. Silica-glass for refractometry of liquids at elevated temps., A (4) 116.
Bied, J. Refrac. products indus., A (4) 107.
Bied, J. and Garnier, E. Law governing hardening of cement, A (1) 26.
Bigot, F. Manuf. of culinary ware, A (9) 235.
Binder, F. O. H. Flue gas testers, A (8) 200; Constitution and ht. of combustion, A (8) 197.
Bingham, E. C. Fluidity and plasticity, B (6) 172; Progress in metric standardization, A (8) 198.
Binkley, K. L. Plastic compn., P (12) 339.
Binns, C. F. The potter's craft, B (12) 340.
Birdsey, C. R. Method of calcining gypsum rock, P (11) 297.
Bishop, E. See Burton, E. F.
Bishop, J. A. Condenser for shale-oil, etc., P (7) 177.
Bitting, A. W. Comparative strength of prescription bottles, A (3) 75; Causes of loss in bottles during pasteurization and sterilization, A (3) 73; Free alkalinity in glass containers, A (7) 187.
Blackmore, H. S. Sol. compds. from feldspar, P (4) 104.
Blanc, E. C. Modern installation for crushing and screening basalt, A (8) 196.
Blass, F. M. E. Gas producer, P (10) 246.
Blaszkowskie, H. and Z. See Swientoslawski, W.
Bleininger, A. V. III. Prepn. and compn. of ceram. bodies for spark plug insulators, A (1) 9; Kaolins and pottery clays in U. S., A (4) 109.
Bleriot, Ltd. Elec. insulating compns., P (4) 108.
Blizard, J. Prepn., transportation and combustion of powdered coal, A (5) 129.
Blizard, J. and Malloch, E. S. Lean coals tested in gas producer, A (6) 157.
Block, M. Reln. of employer and employee as regards ownership of patents, A (10) 246.
Blücher, H. From lab. expt. to factory app., A (8) 197.
Blum, A. Milk or alabaster glass, A (3) 77.
Blyth, H. Importance of low handling costs, A (8) 198.
Boddie, C. A. Elec. furnace regulator system, P (11) 279.
Bodin, V. Resist. tests on refrac. products under load at diff. temps., A (11) 277.
Bogitch, B. Expansion of refrac. mats. at high temp., A (6) 163.
Bogue, R. H. Swelling and gelation of gelatins, A (3) 60.
Boisselet, L. See Gault, H.
Booth, G. W. Tunnel-kiln, P (7) 183.
Bordas, F. and Touplain, F. Detn. of d. and methods of expressing it, A (6) 161.
Borgström, L. H. Melting and b. p. of minerals, A (2) 37.
Born, M. and Brody, E. Sp. ht. of solids at high temps., A (9) 230.
Bostock, F. J. Gaseous firing for indus. purposes, A (6) 156.
Boudouard, O. Phys. and mech. testing of porcelain insulators, A (2) 43; Porcelain for elec. insulators, A (6) 164.
Bowen, N. L. Diffusion in silicate melts, A (1) 8.
Boydell, H. C. Euboean magnesite field, A (5) 133.
Boyer, J. Brick fur. or kilns, P (6) 164.
Boys, C. V. See Donkin, S.
Bradfield, R. Centrifugal method for prepg. colloidal ferric hydroxide, aluminium hydroxide, and silicic acid, A (10) 251.
Bradley, L. App. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P (6) 159.
Bradley, W. E. F. and A. B. Tilting elec. fur., P (9) 234.
Bradshaw, L. and Emery, W. Rept. of refrac. Mats. Research Comm. to Inst. of Gas Engineers, A (2) 38; Behavior of clay pyroscopes and fire-clay bricks in coal gas, A (1) 9; Influence of oxidizing and reducing atmospheres on refrac. mats., A (12) 315; Notes on jointing mat. for refrac., A (12) 315.
Braillion, Ch. Making clay brick, A (9) 236.
Braley, S. A. and Hobart, F. B New method for detection and estn. of cobalt, A (7) 175;
Braly, A. Rapid tests for copper in pyrite and iron minerals, A (11) 275.
Bräuer, Adolph. Titration app. with automatically fixed zero point, A (8) 200.
Bray, C. T. Slag-brick mach., P (12) 326.
Breerwood, C. H. Dolomite brick, P (3) 67; Fur. lining, P (3) 68.
Brémond, P. See Granger, A.
Brettschneider, F. Manuf. of brick, P (5) 147.
Briggs, C. A. and Gordon, E. D. Weighing by substitution, A (9) 230.
Briggs, H. Adsorption of gas by charcoal, silica and other subs., A (4) 102.
Briggs, W. A. Enamel, P (11) 295.
Broadberry, A. E. Rept. of Refrac. Materials Research Comm., A (11) 278.
Brockbank, C. J. Abrasive, P (6) 164.
Brody, E. See Born, M.
Broeksmit, T. C. N. Zinc borate, A (8) 202.
Brookby, H. E. Parallel current calcining-kiln, P (1) 12.
Brophy, G. R. Calcite—New ht.-resisting alloy, A (8) 198.
Brown, A. L. Manuf. of glass milk bottles, A (7) 187.
Brown, R. P. Sand-lime brick and sand-lime mortar, A (9) 242.
Brown, W. F. Occurrence of crust or scum on continuous bottle tank fur., A (3) 79; Stirring molten glass in continuous tank fur., P (11) 291.
Bruce, A. Action of sulphur on cement in tropics, A (4) 119.
Buch, A. E. Manuf. of ceramite, A (8) 215; Modern tunnel-kiln, A (9) 225.

Buckingham, E. On plastic flow through capillary tubes, A (3) 64.
Buckley, H. See Masson, I.
Buckman, H. H. and Pritchard, G. A. Refrac. compn., P (3) 68; P (10) 255.
Bührer, A. Improved methods of brick manuf., A (4) 117.
Bujor, D. I. Chem. compn. of cement, A (6) 170.
Burchard, E. F. Cement in 1919, A (3) 91.
Burchartz, H. Expts. with blast-fur. slag, A (2) 50; Researches with blast-fur. slags, A (6) 170; Blast-fur. cement, A (7) 192.
Burgess, W. Tariff revision and regulation, A (12) 302.
Burgoon, C. E. See Whitlock, E. H.
Burrie, H. Proper lubrication of ball bearings A (2) 31.
Burton, E. F. and Bishop, E. Law of distribution of particles in colloid soln., A (8) 204.
Busby, H. S. Use of secondary ref. standards in process probs. of color meas., A (8) 212, A (9) 235.
Bush, H. J. Elec. pptn., A (9) 225.
Bush, V. and Connell, L. H. Effect of absorbed gas on condy. of glass, A (12) 330.
Byelvankin, D. Sp. gr. and refraction of potash-soda-feldspars, A (12) 309.
Byrnes, C. P. Method of and app. for drawing glass, P (12) 333.

Cahill, W. E. Elec. furnace iron and steel, A (10) 251.
Callard, R. P. Sheet-glass drawing mech., P (7) 190.
Callard, R. P. and Rhonemus, C. E. Sheet-glass drawing mach., P (5) 145.
Candolt, E. Tests on mortars and concrete immersed in sea water for 15 years, A (10) 261.
Carlsson, F. See Sieurin, E.
Carpenter, C. H. Elec. crucible fur., P (9) 234.
Carpmael, W. Silicate cements, P (4) 121.
Carstens, A. B. Rotary kiln, P (11) 279.
Carter, Wm. O. See Marconet, P.
Cartner, A. T., Clewer, R., and Mather and Platt, Ltd. Vacuum filtration app., P (6) 160.
Carus, M. Improved iron-manganese sepn., A (5) 136.
Caruthers, M. W. Opern. of basic elec. fur., A (5) 140.
Catlett, C. Recovering potassium compds. in cement manuf., P (4) 122; Segregation as it applies to tanks as segregating or mixing devices, A (12) 337.
Cawood, R. L. Potter's clay, P (10) 256.
Ceriat, E. Tile construction, P (12) 326.
Chand-ratreya, V. L. See Winch, H. J.
Chapman, L. W. Electrified cement indus., A (1) 26.
Chapman, W. B. Fuel saving in modern gas producers and indus. fur., A (5) 129; Gas producer, P (10) 246.
Chappell, H. F. Calcining alunite, P (6) 163.
Charles, H. L. Fur. roofs, P (7) 183.
Charlton, H. W. Hydrating lime, P (3) 93.
Charriou. Sepn. of ferric iron and aluminium from calcium by nitrate method, A (9) 230.
Chase, E. G. Glass-handling app., P (11) 292.
Chatley, H. Mol. force and plasticity of clays, A (1) 7; Cohesion, A (4) 101.
Chaudet, A. Ultramarine pigments, A (2) 37.
Chauvisé, J. Htg. of porcelain oven by means of fuel oil, A (12) 318.
Chevenard, P. Thermal expansion of chromium and nickel-chromium alloys over extended range of temps., A (8) 197.
Clapp, A. L. Glass-treating fabric and emulsion, P (8) 217.
Clare, R. L. Oil burning in ceram. plant, A (12) 302.
Clark, H. F. Carrier for glass articles, P (7) 190; Manuf. of sheet glass, P (12) 334.
Clark, W. G. Glass fur., P (2) 49; Automatic elec. ht. device for glass fur., P (12) 333.
Clarke, J. R. Elec. properties of glass, A (2) 48; A (7) 187; Effect of rays from radium, X-rays, and ultra-violet rays on glass, A (10) 259; A (12) 328.
Clarke, J. R. and Turner, W. E. S. Some optical properties of sodium-aluminum trisilicate glasses, A (1) 21.
Claus, R. Engineers for firing technique in ceram. indus., A (4) 97; Thermal "balance-sheet" of annular kiln, A (4) 105.
Clawson, M. S. Refrac. cover for elec. furs., P (8) 201, P (9) 234.
Clewell, R. F. Producer gas plant design, A (9) 224.
Clewer, R. See Cartner, A. T.
Close, J. V. Hollow tile, P (5) 143.
Clouser, H. E. and Thornton, E. R. Means for making bldg. blocks, P (8) 215.
Clymer, A. A. Tool for handling tiles, P (7) 185.
Cobb, J. W. See Houldsworth, H. S.
Cobb, J. W. and Wood, J. W. Recording calorimeters, A (5) 132.
Cobb, R. See Flinn, A. D.
Coblentz, W. W. Progress in mfg. radio-protective glasses, A (1) 19.
Colburn, I. W. Process and app. for drawing sheet-glass, P (5) 146.
Colby, O. A. Elec. glass-annealing fur., P (6) 167.
Cole, C. A. Use of light soda ash in production of flint bottle glass, A (3) 79.
Collins, D. E. Refrac. compn., P (8) 210.
Collins, E. F. Temp.-control devices for elec. fur., P (4) 109; Elec. ht. for thermal proc., A (7) 178.
Colony, R. J. Judging quality of Port. cement, A (2) 51, A (7) 193.
Comber, N. M. Flocculation of soils. II, A (6) 171; Characterization of clay, A (8) 198.
Comstock, G. F. Fusibility of open-hearth slag contg. titanium dioxide, A (7) 182.
Connell, L. H., Jr. See Bush, V.
Connick, C. J. Stained and painted glass, A (3) 71.
Coons, A. T. See Loughlin, G. F.
Cornelius, C. E. Elec. rotating fur., P (5) 133.
Cornille, A. Making of stanniferous faience, A (8) 210.
Couch, J. F. Evolution of chem. terminology. I. Coagulation, A (8) 196.
Cowell, R. E. and Wilkinson, A. App. for drying bricks, stones and ores, A (11) 285.
Cowperthwaite, W. T. Means for use in manuf. of concrete roofing tile, P (7) 194.
Cox, C. F. Mach. for making glass bottles, P (1) 23.
Cox, J. Compd. glass sheets, P (10) 260.
Cox, O. M. and Rose, C. C. Sheet glass drawing mach., P (12) 334.
Craven, M. B. See F. S. Sinnatt.
Craver, H. W. Devitrification of glass, A (3) 79.
Crawford, W. W. Manuf. of brick, P (5) 143.
Creighton, E. E. Soln. of porcelain insulator prob., A (2) 44.
Crockatt, C. C. See Hull, W. A.
Cross, A. K. Drawing and painting glass, P (1) 21.
Crossley, P. B. Process of manuf. of glass using natural silicates, such as micaceous minerals, asbestos, etc., P (5) 146; Glass contg. mica or asbestos, P (7) 188.
Crow, W. and Schaffer, J. C. Burning lime, P (3) 92.
Crowley, J. E. Method and app. for drawing sheet-glass, P (5) 146.
Crowley, J. E. and Rowley, C. A. Method and app. for producing sheet-glass, P (12) 332.
Cruikshank, J. W. Carrying large plate glass sheets, A (2) 48.
Culbertson, A. L. Comparison between stationary and mech. producers, A (10) 245.
Culbertson, W. R. New recuperative pot fur., A (10) 259.
Curtis, E. H., Jr. Glassware-mach., P (1) 24.
Curtiss, W. H. Pyrex; a triumph for chem. research in indus., A (9) 236.
Cutler, F. G. Reduction of fuel wastes in steel indus., A (8) 209.

D'Adrian, A. L. D. Opal glass, P (11) 293.

Daeves, K. Use of optical pyrometer in practice, A (8) 200.
Dahle, A. Dry purification of kaolins, A (8) 196.
Dahse, W. Increasing adhesive properties of alkali silicate solns., P (4) 105.
Dalladay, A. J. and Twyman, F. Meas. of small variations of refractive index throughout meltings of optical glass, A (12) 328.
Danielson, A. Union gas calorimeter, A (11) 271.
Darling, C. R. Pyrometry: Prac. treatise on meas. of high temps., B (1) 6.
Darling, C. R. See Wainford, R. H.
Dautrebande, J. Homogeneity and raw materials of cements, A (8) 217.
Davey, Wheeler P. New X-ray diffraction app., A (8) 200.
Davis, E. F. Function of insulation and application to ht.-treating fur., A (1) 8.
Davis, H. W. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1920, A (2) 38.
Davis, J. D. See Ratliff, W. C.
Davis, N. B. Feldspar deposits of Ottawa Dist., A (11) 273.
Davison, W. B. Gas calorimeters, P (6) 159.
De Fernelmont, L. H. Bldg. tile and wall made therefrom, P (7) 184.
Degelow, C. Firing with coal dust, soln. of fuel prob., A (4) 108.
Delany, E. H. and Payne, S. H. Gas-analysis app., P (7) 179.
Delaunay, J. E. See Dimitri, G. L.
Delcourt, E. Scien. method of quarrying slate, A (10) 244.
Demuth, W. Mech. tests for raw mats. used in manuf. of porcelain, A (11) 283.
Denk, F. J. Use of medium grade gases in steel indus., A (6) 155; Importance of clean gas for producer plant, A (9) 224.
De Nolly, H. Elec. fur. adapted for refining mats., P (11) 279.
Deputy, H. S. Glass-cutting mech., P (7) 188.
De Steigner, W. G. Continuous kiln, P (7) 183.
Desvignes, E. See Rengade, E.
Deulin, F. E. Method and app. for drawing sheet glass, P (7) 188.
Deussing, P. Artificial meerschaum, P (3) 59; P (6) 158.
Devereux, P. S. See Mellor, J. W.
Dibble, S. E. Clay pipe pronounced equal to cast iron pipe, A (10) 258.
Dickinson, W. W., Jr. App. for burning brick, P (7) 182; P (7) 183.
Didier, C. Burning cement in two stages, A (12) 335; Artificial cement by "two fire" practice, A (3) 88.
Dietrich & Co. Enameling, P (4) 118.
Diller, H. E. Melts aluminium in elec. fur., A (10) 253.
Dimbleby, V., Hodkin, F. W. and Turner, W. E. S. Influence of aluminum on working properties of glass, A (1) 20; Some properties of lime-magnesia glasses and their commercial application, A (12) 328.
Dimitri, G. L. and Delaunay, J. E. Manuf. of refrac. and insulating products, P (9) 234.
Disch, J. H. Thermal expansion of some subs., A (2) 33.
Doane, S. E. Suggestions concerning college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 305.
Dobbins, J. C. Plastic coating material contg. cement, P (4) 122.
Dobbs, C. and Painter, A. E. App. for drying and medicating air, P (9) 226.
Dochnal, F. Interlocking tile, P (12) 327.
Dochnal, M. Open-end hollow tile for wall structures, P (7) 184.
Dodge, H. K. Anti-slipping tile, P (3) 82.
Doenges, W. Meissner Porzellan, B (10) 256.
Doerr, C. F. Rotary glass cutter, P (12) 333.
Donath, E. Burning lime with coal with high sulphur content, A (4) 118.
Donauer, M. Uses for indus. enameled equipment, A (5) 148.
Donkin, S. Rept. of lubricants and lubrication inquiry comm., B (2) 32.
Dowson, P. E. See Ferguson, A.
Drakebusch, W. Increase in strength of sand-lime brick, A (2) 45; Slaking of lime when mixed with sand, A (4) 118.
Dressler, P. d'H. Tunnel kiln with sectional combustion chambers, P (1) 11.
Drury, C. W. Cobalt oxide in Can., A (9) 229.
Dufva, K. O. Cementing or luting compn., P (8) 220.
Duguid, S. N. Fuel economy, excess air as cause of waste, A (6) 155.
Dunn, F. B. Paving brick, P (5) 144.
Dunnachie, J. See Smith, E. W.
Dupraz, A. Egyptian lime-silica brick, A (5) 149.
Duschak, L. H. Extraction of calcium oxide from calcined magnesite, A (3) 66.
Dwyer, J. R. Reln. between tensile and compressive strengths of cement mortars, A (2) 51.
Dwyer, P. Apply powdered coal to air fur., A (6) 154.
Dyrssen, W. Tilting elec. fur., P (11) 280; Electrode fur., P (11) 279.

E. S. Copper ruby glass for casing, A (4) 111.
Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Graphite—recent developments in Buckingham dist., A (5) 134; Graphite in Can., A (12) 314.
Earle, R. W. Insulating and ht.-conducting mat. for elec. heaters, P (4) 109.
Eckel, E. C. Quick-hardening cement developed by French, A (4) 119.
Edgen, E. M. and C. G. Two machs. for rapidly weighing loads of few mgs., A (11) 270.
Ellery, E. Can college do anything for indus.? A (11) 268.
Elliott, G. L. Cast iron as produced in elec. fur. and some of its probs., A (10) 254.
Elsenbast, A. S. and Jordan, W. J. Insulating cement or mortar, P (12) 316.
Emery, W. Increasing plasticity of calcined gypsum, P (7) 193. See Bradshaw, L.
Emley, W. E. and Marani, V. G. Rept. of Comm. C-11 on gypsum, A (3) 90.
Emley, W. E. See Shelley, H. T.
Emslander, R. See Gutbier, A.
Endell, K. Behavior of refrac. brick under load at high temps., A (2) 39; A (8) 208; Special high resist. Port. cements, A (2) 49; New htg. microscope for high temps. with synchronous revolving nicols, A (2) 35; New elec. muffle fur. for temps. up to 1700°, A (8) 209; Magnesite plant of Austro-Amer. Mag. Co., Radentein (Kärnten), A (4) 105.
Enequist, E. W. Glass, P (6) 167.
Englehardt, W. Coal saving, A (4) 108.
English, S., Hodkin, F. W., Muirhead, C. M. M. and Turner, W. E. S. Influence of silica on annealing temp. of glass, A (3) 76.
English, S. and Turner, W. E. S. Density of glasses contg. aluminum, A (6) 166; Some properties of lime-magnesia glass and their commercial application, A (12) 327; Effect of aluminum on annealing temp. of glass, A (1) 20; Effect of sodium oxide on thermal expansion of sodium silicate glasses, A (1) 21; Thermal expansion of glasses contg. aluminium, A (12) 328.
Erdenbrecher, A. Notes on sodium silicate, A (6) 160.
Erwin, R. G. Plastic compn. and process for making same, P (7) 177.
Eschbaum, F. New stalagmometer or guttameter, A (10) 248.
Etchells, H. Present status of elec. fur. in steel making, A (8) 209.
Eucken, A. Theory of adsorption process, A (8) 205.
Evans, J. E. Brick, P (12) 327.
Everhart, E. Purifying bauxite, P (5) 139.
Evers, G. V. Note on compn. of glasshouse pots made in last 50 yrs., A (12) 330.
Eyoub, D. Converting dolomite into magnesite, A (5) 134.
Ezoe, M. Baking porcelain insulators, P (2) 45.

Fahrig, E. Artificial slate, P (4) 98.
Fairchild, C. O. Disappearing filament optical

pyrometer free from diffraction effects at filament, A (12) 305.
Farrant, J. C. Closed circuit grinding, A (12) 320.
Fasting, J. Rotary kiln, P (7) 183.
Faust, O. Viscosity meas., A (4) 99.
Faust, O. See Donkin, S.
Fay, C. H. Insert for cement or similar floors, P (12) 339.
Felcher, F. R. Dental cream.: a treatise on tech. of porcelain manipulation, A (2) 31.
Feldenheimer, W. and Plowman, W. W. Treating clay, P (10) 251.
Fels, W. T. Plaster mixt., P (11) 297.
Fereday, J. T. Glass decoration, A (7) 186.
Feret. Particle-size anal. of granular and powdered mats., A (7) 180.
Feret, R. One choice of mats. for use as sand in hydraulic mortars, A (9) 240.
Ferguson, A. Capillarity. I. General considerations and discussions of methods for meas. of interfacial tension, A (11) 274.
Ferguson, A. and Dowson, P. E. II. Modification of capillary-tube method for meas. of surface tension, A (11) 274.
Ferguson, L. A. Suggestions concerning college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 305.
Fermor, L. L. Clay in India, A (38) 308; Bauxite in India, A (12) 317.
Ferngren, E. T. Method of treating and working glass, P (11) 292; App. for feeding glass to molds, P (11) 293.
Ferrari, F. Special ferriferous agglomerate and its applications in presence of pozzuolanous subs., A (1) 25.
Fick, C. W. Elec. load condition in glass indus., A (1) 19.
Firth, E. M. and Turner, W. E. S. Effect of added feldspar on shrinkage and porosity of aluminous fire clays after being fired at high temps., A (3) 59; Shrink. porosity and other properties of Brit. fire clay after being fired at high temp., A (6) 166.
Fischer. Air cracks in grog products, A (4) 97.
Fischler, M. Draft device for labs., A (8) 200.
Fiser, J. See Kallauner, O.
Fisher, E. E. Glass compn. and method of making same, P (5) 146; Glass compn., P (7) 188.
Flagg, S. W. Low ash coal not always desirable, A (12) 304.
Fletcher, J. D. See Sullivan, C. L.
Flight, W. S. Dielec. strength of solid insulating mats., A (12) 321.
Flinn, A. D. and Cobb, R. Research lab. in indus. establishments of U. S., including consulting research labs., A (7) 175.
Flusin, G. The indus. of silica glass, A (3) 80.
Fonseca, E. L. See Honaman, R. K.
Formby, G. M. Oxychloride cement, P (3) 92; Plastic compn. and process of making same, (8) 220.
Forsyth, G. M. Art in pottery indus. (symposium on art), A (1) 15.
Forsythe, W. E. Current-temp. reln. for diff. pyrometer filaments, A (4) 98; 1920 Rept. of Comm. on Pyrometry, A (8) 200.
Forsythe, W. E. See Hyde, E. P.
Foshag, W. F. See Larsen, E. S.
Fourcault, E. Effect of sulphate and carbonate of sodium on hts. of fusion of soda-lime glass batches, A (5) 144.
France, W. A. Refrac. mat., P (11) 279.
François, M. and Lormand, C. Microscopic arrangement for examn. of opaque crys., A (10) 247.
Frazier, C. E. Simplex muffle leer, A (3) 75; Muffle oven for decorating glass or enamel ware, P (7) 188.
Fredl, G. Trass and Port. cement, A (4) 118.
French, C. A. Refrac. compn., P (11) 280.
Freymuth. Standardization of chem. app., A (2) 49.
Friedmann, J. Review of important Ger. patents on flotation with ref. to pat. of Mineral Sepn., Ltd., A (5) 129.
Friedrich, K. Cold glaze for cement, P (6) 172; Method of producing cold glaze for bldg. mats., in particular cement, P (7) 194.
Frink, R. L. Viscosimeters, P (6) 159.
Frion, P. Use of pulverized coal, A (4) 97.
Fritz, E. H. and Gilchrist, G. I. Modern production of (porcelain) suspension insulators, A (2) 45.
Frost, T. H. See McAdams, W. H.
Frydlender, J. H. International chem. index and reproduction of documents, A (8) 197.
Fuha, K. Color of glass imparted by iron, A (11) 289.
Fuha, K. and Yoshioka, Y. Opal and alabaster glass and their applications, A (11) 288; Action of ht. on refrac. clays and their rational analyses, A (11) 272.
Fukudo, T. Marine blue pigment for enameling, A (11) 294.
Fulton, C. E. Clay mixt. for earthenware manuf., P (5) 131; Manuf. of earthenware P (6) 172.
Fulweiler, W. H. Rept. of refrac. mats., A (5) 140.
Fulweiler, W. H. See Purdy, R. C.
Funk, H. See Manchot, W.
Funk, P. Method of draining tile, P (11) 286
Funk, S. M. Brick cleaning mach., P (12) 327.
Funk, W. Moissen porcelain for pottery and chem. ware, A (3) 71; Testing porcelain, kaolin and clay for whiteness, A (8) 210; Chromatics and its application to painting porcelain, A (11) 280; Modern developments in German fine ceram. products particularly in manuf. of porcelain and faience, A (12) 321.
Fuwa, K. Milky semi-transparent glass, P (11) 293.

Gage, H. P. Optical problems of glass making, A (12) 331.
Gage, H. P. See Taylor, W. C.
Gale, H. S. Callville, Wash., colemanite deposit, A (5) 134.
Gard, J. S. F. Estn. of small quantities of lime in presence of large quantities of magnesia, A (4) 103.
Gardner, H. A. and Holdt, P. C. Meas. of consistency of varnish, A (1) 6.
Garnier, E. See Bied, J.
Garstenauer, R. See Selch, E.
Gary, M. See Rieke, R.
Gaskill, J. See Pilkington, A. C.
Gat, J. D. Aluminum, tungsten and other oxides, alkali aluminates, tungstates, etc., P (7) 189.
Gates, A. W. Die for making articles of plastic material, P (5) 133.
Gault, H. and Boisselet, L. Use of commercial viscosimeters, A (12) 306.
Gelpke, V. Kiln with htg. chambers and cooling chambers, P (12) 305.
Gerbel, E. Mach. for working up ceram. masses into tiles, disks and similar bodies, P (12) 322.
Gibson, K. S., Tyndall, E. P. T. and McNicholas, H. J. Ultra-violet and visible transmission of various colored glasses, A (3) 77.
Gifford, J. W. Atmospheric press. and refractive indices, with corresponding table of indices of optical glass, A (11) 290.
Gignoux, M. Organism producing magnesia, A (1) 9.
Gilbert, L. F. See Masson, I.
Gilchrist, G. I. See Fritz, E. H.
Gill, G. M. Engineers and chemists, Coöp. of engineer and chemist in control of plants and process, A (5) 130.
Gillard, W. Cement tile-making mach., P (12) 339.
Gillot, M. See Guillerman, V.
Glasstone, S. Phys. chemistry of oxides of lead. I. Soly. of lead monoxide, A (4) 104; III. Hydrated lead monoxide, A (8) 202.
Gleckler, F. Arch-protector for clamp-kilns, P (5) 143.
Glekler, J. T. Ht.-resisting iron-chromium-nickel alloy, P (7) 188.
Goddard, W. T. Cement, P (7) 193.

Goldbeck, A. T. See Agg, T. R.
Goldbeck, A. T. See Thompson, S. E.
Goldschmidt, H. J. Aluminium oxide, P (4) 105.
Goldschmidt, V. M. and Ravner, O. Alumina from clay, P (4) 117; Metasomatism in siliceous rocks, A (6) 160.
Goldstine, S. Metallic carbides, P (10) 255.
Good, R. Method and app. for manuf. of glass, P (12) 332.
Gordon, E. D. See Briggs, C. A.
Goy, W. See Gross, W.
Graf, O. Resist. on vol. alteration of cement and cement mortars on setting, etc., A (2) 52.
Granger, A. Employment of alumino-thermic corundum as a refrac. product, A (2) 40; Glasses colored with copper-oxide, A (10) 258; Burning ceram. products in elec. heated fur., A (11) 276.
Granger, A. and Brémond, P. Chem. compn. of rock known as kaolin from Djebel Debar (Algeria), A (11) 272.
Granger, A. A. On nature of coloring props. of selenium red, A (11) 286.
Granger, L. A. See Trullinger, D. N.
Graulich, W. Ht. utilization and economy in steam power plants, A (6) 154.
Gray, D. E. App. for annealing glass or similar ht. treatments, P (3) 82.
Gray, D. E. and Bardrof, F. E. Method and app. for marvering glass, P (7) 188; Method of and app. for finishing blown-glass articles, P (7) 189.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Development of new refrac., A (8) 208.
Green, A. T. Thermal condy. of refrac. mats. at high temps., A (11) 278.
Green, R. G. App. for rapid meas. of surface tension, A (10) 248.
Green, W. J. and S. S. Elec. tool steel melting practice, A (10) 252.
Greenleaf, L. S. Manuf. and use of coated abrasives, A (3) 68.
Greineder, F. Manuf. of gas-clinker brick at Wurzburg gas plant, A (2) 46.
Greisen, E. C. Prepg. and distributing powdered coal, A (8) 198.
Griepe, A. W. H. Continuous water-gas producer, A (6) 157.
Griffiths, E. Lab. type of elec. fur., A (2) 41; A (2) 42.
Grimm, F. V. See Patrick, W. A.
Grimwade, C. D. Recovery of gold residues, A (1) 12.
Gross, W. Flotation of sulfide ores in the lab., A (5) 138.
Gross, W. and Goy, W. Critical invest. on jig sieves (Schubert and Schuchard), A (5) 131.
Grossheim. Light plaster bricks, A (4) 118.
Grün, R. Iron blast fur. slags and their use as bldg. mat., A (8) 219.
Grunwald. B. B. Magnesium carbonate, P (4) 105; App. for producing magnesium carbonate from calcined magnesite, P (4) 105.
Grurnberg, W. A. Clayworking mach., P (5) 131.
Guédras, V. M. Construction of elec. steel fur., A (10) 246.
Guillerman, V. and Gillot, M. Elec. htg. fur. in steel works, A (2) 41.
Guillery. Compression test mach. for cements, A (7) 191.
Gundlach, K. Manuf. of reflecting surfaces, A (10) 259.
Gunnel. California silica sand operations, A (9) 234.
Gunther. Econ. use of fuel in manuf. of brick, A (12) 324.
Gutbier, A. and Emslander, R. Note on colloidal selenium, A (5) 134.
Gwosdz, J. Critical observations on generation of producer gas, A (6) 157.
György, P. See Rona, P.

Haacke, A. See Schwarz, R.
Hadaway, W. S., Jr. Elec. crucible fur., P (9) 234.
Haddon, C. L. Effect of some phys. conditions on calcium sulphate cements, A (3) 90.
Hagen, T. v. Weldability of solid powders by press., A (4) 99.
Hagermann, G. See Lorenz, R.
Hague, A. G. Off-bearing mechanism for tile cutters, P (11) 286.
Hahn, F.-V. v. Kinetic and static coagulation meas. with suspensions, A (6) 155.
Haigh. Burning with oil in Haigh kiln, A (8) 213.
Haigh, T. Durability of optical glasses. Rept. on an invest. on detn. of durability of optical glasses, A (12) 329.
Halen, S. Insulating mats., A (5) 129.
Hall, A. L. Corundum, A (3) 62; Corundum indus. in N. Transvaal, A (9) 234; Corundum in N. and E. Transvaal, A (12) 317; Asbestos in Union of S. Africa, A (12) 306.
Hall, E. E. Variation with temp. of thermal condy. of cast iron, A (8) 217.
Hall, R. F. Manuf. of glass articles, P (5) 145; Mach. for manuf. of glass articles, P (7) 191.
Hall, W. S. Application of elec. power in iron and steel indus., A (9) 233.
Hammond, G. T. See Hering, R.
Hanlon, J. H. and Wm. J. Gage glass, P (12) 334.
Hannan, J. R. Econ. production and use of steam, A (12) 304.
Hänse, W. War-time lime kiln, A (4) 108.
Hansen, O. I. Modified Orsat app. for flue-gas anal., A (10) 249.
Hardinge, H. Pulverizing anthracite coal, A (6) 154; Hardinge conical mill in ceram. indus., A (12) 302.
Harned, H. S. Activity coeff. and colligative properties of electrolytes, A (7) 175.
Harrassowitz, H. Bauxite deposits of Vogelsberges, A (5) 138.
Hart, L. H. See Berry, H. C.
Hartman, L. H. See Riffle, J. B.
Hartman, N. W. Glass-working mech., P (8) 216.
Hartmann, M. L. Carborundum refracs. in ht.-treating fur., A (2) 40.
Hartmann, M. L. and Koehler, W. A. Phys. charac. of specialized refrac., A (3) 67; Refrac. mat., P (3) 68.
Haslam, R. T. Keeping down fur. losses, A (12) 304.
Hastings, J. M., Jr. Modernize coke-oven plants, A (6) 154.
Hatch, A. G. Bldg. block, P (7) 185; App. for making concrete brick, P (12) 339.
Hauser, E. and Rie, E. Researches with a flame of exceptionally high temp., A (2) 41.
Havens, G. B. Waterproofing cement compn., P (11) 297.
Haws, W. H. Process and mach. for making bricks, P (12) 327.
Hayden, H. H. Mineral production in India, 1914–1918, A (5) 134.
Hayes, J. C. Waste-ht. boilers in steel plants, A (12) 304.
Heath, A. and Leese, A. Effect of calcination flints on earthenware bodies, A (3) 70.
Heaton, N. Preservation of stone, A (10) 244.
Hebberd, L. L. Burning of pulverized fuel in paper mill power plants, A (7) 174.
Hebden, G. A. See Lee, J. W.
Hedvall, J. A. and Heuberger, J. On a hitherto unknown copper aluminate of the spinel type, A (1) 6.
Hedvall, J. A. and Zweigbergk, N. v. Ht.-curve study of rapid low-temp. reactions: barium and oxides, A (4) 101.
Heidelberg, F. M. Santa Barbara 500-T. mill for concg. lead carbonate ores, A (7) 176.
Heike, W. Simple method for detn. of m. p. and critical temps., A (8) 202.
Helbig, A. B. Pulverization of fuels, A (10) 245.
Heller, H. Color standards, A (12) 322; Modified method for detection of tin, A (12) 310.
Henker, O. Mach. for angular grinding spectacle

glasses, P (7) 189; Mach. for grinding beveled rim surfaces on spectacle glasses, P (12) 332.
Henriot, E. and Mme. Double refraction of glass under press., A (4) 111.
Henshaw, S. B. Means for filling glass melting tanks, P (11) 291.
Hering, C. Suggestions concerning the college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 304.
Hering, R., Hammond, G. T. and Provost, A. J., Jr. Rept. of Comm. C-4 on clay and sewer pipe, A (3) 86.
Herrera, A. L. Diffusion in porous vessels, A (6) 161.
Herring, C. Electromagnetic motions in elec. fur., A (10) 254.
Hess, H. W. New Bergman gas and air valve described, A (3) 80; Action of metallic lead in pots, A (7) 186; A (9) 239; Action of iron and other metals upon clay and glass, A (9) 237; Care of glass melting pots, A (9) 237; Control of pot fur. conditions, A (9) 237; Proper control of pot fur. conditions, A (11) 287; Movement of molten glass in pots, A (12) 331.
Hesselman, B. O. W. and Meinhard, O. G. Mach. for producing hollow bricks, P (1) 17.
Hielscher. Crushing strength of whole and perforated brick, A (4) 117.
Highfield, J. S. Mining and purifying clay, P (4) 97.
Hill, C. R. Automatic mach. tests for setting time, A (2) 51.
Hill, C. R. See Seaton, M. Y.
Hill, E. C. Note on body cracking of terra cotta, A (2) 46, A (3) 85.
Hill, L. G. Fine grinding No. 2. Influence of shape of particle, A (1) 3.
Hirano, K. Process of mfg. talc pottery, P (11) 283.
Hirota, R. Decompn. of silicates, P (2) 38.
Hirsch, H. Osmosed clay, A (3) 58.
Hirt, J. F. Dry-kiln, P (1) 3.
Hisada, A. Artificial marble, P (11) 283.
Hisschemöller, F. W. Equilibria of permutites, A (2) 37.
Hobart, F. B. See Braley, S. A.
Hodkin, F. W. See English, S.
Hodkin, F. W. See Dimbleby, V.
Hodkin, F. W. and Turner, W. E. S. Relative advantages and disadvantages of limestone, burnt lime, and slaked lime as constituents of common glass batches contg. soda-ash and salt cake, A (12) 329.
Hodson, F. Stability of conducting (elec.) fur. hearth structures, A (4) 107.
Hoffmann, F. Temp. meas. in melting and annealing fur. in alloy indus., A (5) 133.
Hoffmann, O. Simplified stack calcns., A (8) 197.
Hojo, K. Clays of Mt. Hongo in Fukushima prefecture, A (11) 272.
Holborn, L. Temp. coeff. of elec. conductance of pure metals, A (7) 180.
Holdt, P. C. See Gardner, H. A.
Holland, C. E. Electrolysis, P (6) 162.
Holmberg, E. T. Ht. insulation, P (6) 158; Ht. insulating and resisting mat., P (7) 194.
Holmes, M. E. Outline of uses of lime, A (7) 193.
Honaman, R. K. See Silsbee, F. B.
Honaman, R. K. and Fonseca, E. L. Elec. resist. of various insulating mats. at high temps., A (1) 9.
Houldsworth, H. S. and Cobb, J. W. Reversible thermal expansion of silica, A (5) 141, A (12) 307.
Howe, J. A. Economic mineralogy, A (8) 202.
Howe, R. M. Discussion on disintegration of blast-fur. linings, A (7) 181.
Howe, R. M. See Barba, W. G.
Hudleston, L. J. and Bassett, H. Equilibria of hydrofluosilicic acid, A (1) 7.
Hugel, G. See Battegay, M.
Huges, W. Blue flame produced by common salt on coal fire, A (11) 269.
Hull, A. A. Refrac. in steel plant, A (4) 107.
Hull, C. See West, C. J.
Hull, R. W. Refrac. mat., P (11) 280.
Hull, W. A. and Crockatt, C. C. Rept. of Comm. C-10 on hollow bldg. tile, A (3) 87; Research is tool which will improve refrac., A (10) 251; Pyrometer possibilities, A (12) 306; Hollow bldg. tile, A (12) 323.
Hunt, M. H. Elec. porcelain research, A (11) 282.
Hunter, M. A. Thermocouple, P (7) 179.
Hurley, J. E. Glass-tank fur., P (1) 24.
Hutchins, O. Refrac. mats., P (4) 108.
Huth, F. Firing of painted glass, A (3) 78.
Hütter, C. Chromite in N. Macedonia, A (5) 138.
Hutton, E. S. Glass-discharging mechanism, P (1) 22; P (5) 146; Mach. for making hollow glassware, P (5) 146; Means for controlling discharge from glass tanks, P (12) 334.
Hyde, E. P. and Forsythe, W. E. Pyrometry. color temp. and brightness of various illuminants, A (7) 179.
Hyde, J. H. See Donkin, S.

Icenhour, A. A. Glass-plate manuf., P (7) 19.
Ihara, K. Ceram. mats. in Saga prefecture, A (11) 273.
Ikawa, M. Detn. of sulphate-, chloride-, carbonate-ions in soda-lime glass, A (9) 238.
Imhoff, W. G. Color classification of blast fur. slags, A (8) 201.
Ingersoll, L. R. Meas. gloss of paper; app., A (4) 98.
Ionescu, A. See Minovici, S.
Ionides, A. C., Jr. Improvement of fur. using gaseous fuels, P (4) 108.
Ipsen, C. L. Cost of ht.-treated parts reduced to minimum by elec. fur., A (10) 252.
Irion, E. New testing mach. II. Hardness testing mach., A (1) 4.
Irvine, E. See Taylor, A. B.
Ishikawa, J. Process of mfg. liquid gold, P (11) 269.
Ishikawa, K. Study of life of pots, used in round pot-fur., A (11) 287.
Ives, H. E. Proposed standard method of colorimetry, A (8) 211.

Jackson, F. P. Waterproofing natural stone, P (5) 150.
Jackson, L. E. Corrosion of producer-gas cooling system, A (7) 176.
Jäger, F. M. and van Klooster, H. S. Researches in chemistry of silicates, A (3) 62.
Jäger, G. Theory of Brownian movement, A (12) 311.
Jakob, M. Explanatory note on ht. insulating mats., A (10) 253.
Jaquerod, A. and Mugeli, H. Dielec. anomalies of silica glass, A (10) 257.
Jeffery, J. A. Ceram. insulating mat., P (8) 211.
Jenison, H. A. C. Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1920, A (5) 139.
Jenks, C. L. Indus. research and patents, A (7) 176.
Jenks, H. P. Kiln, P (1) 11.
Jessop, H. T. Cornu's method of detg. elastic constants of glass, A (4) 116.
Johannsen, A. Representation of igneous rocks in triangular diagrams, A (9) 231.
Johnson, H. E. Glass-cutting square, P (11) 292.
Johnston, H. G. Gas producer, P (10) 246.
Johnstone, S. Potash from feldspar, A (9) 230.
Jolig, H. Hot method of prepg. sand-lime brick bodies, A (4) 118.
Jones, C. H. Glimpses of Ohio ceram. indus., A (1) 3; A (2) 43; Enameled steel manuf., A (3) 83; Enamel-lined app., A (3) 83.
Jones, D. A. Investigation of refrac. mats.; after-contraction test, A (5) 141, A (11) 278; Standardization of after-contraction test, A (11) 278.
Jones, J. B. Sepg. compn. for plaster casts, P (8) 220.
Jones, L. and Westlake, Chas., Jr. Mat. for, and process of forming brick, tile, etc., P (1) 17.

Jones, L. W. Detachable puddle rod and blade, P (9) 226.
Jones, M. C. K. New graphic B. t. u. calculator, A (8) 201.
Jones, W. A. Cooling device for glass-drawing app., P (5) 147.
Jordan, W. J. See Elsenbast, A. S.
Joseph, R. Roofing-tile, P (5) 143.
Judson, L. C. and Martin, H. P. Elec. fur. in iron foundry, B (11) 280.
Junghandel, M. Artificial stone, P (4) 121.
Jungner, E. W. Hydraulic cement and alkali from natural silicates, P (4) 121.
Junk, H. See Ramann, E.

Kahr, A. App. for manuf. of hollow brick closed on all sides, P (8) 215.
Kallauner, O. and Fiser, J. Detn. of porosity and resist. of clay ware to acids, A (8) 212.
Kann, W. L. Abrasive for grinding and smoothing glass, P (1) 21, P (7) 184.
Kano, K. Process of decorating pottery, P (11) 283.
Kanoh, S. Accelerated test of Port. cement, A (6) 169, A (11) 295.
Karrer, E. Use of Ulbricht sphere in meas. of reflection and transmission factors, A (1) 15.
Katada, K. Process mfg. light brick, P (11) 286.
Kato, G. See Kawamoto, T.
Kaufman, C. F. Using clean cold producer gas, A (6) 158.
Kautzy, H. Some unsatd. silicon compds., A (3) 60.
Kavanagh, J. T. See Abrams, V. R.
Kawamoto, T. and Kato, G. Process of mfg. granite-porcelain, P (11) 283.
Kay, G. F. and Pearce, J. N. Origin of gumbotil, A (10) 249.
Keats, J. L. See Whitman, W. G.
Keele, J. Bentonite, A (9) 222; Mesozoic clays and sands in N. Ont., A (5) 137; Pottery clays in Can., A (11) 273.
Keeler, E. A. Method of operg. optical pyrometers, P (4) 115.
Keen, B. A. and Raczkowski, H. Reln. between clay content and phys. prop. of soil, A (6) 171.
Keen, W. H. Elec. fur. melting, A (10) 253.
Keifer, J. E. Brick or bldg. block, P (1) 18.
Keinath, G. New optical pyrometer for high temps., A (5) 132.
Kent, J. Production of bores in glass, P (1) 23.
Keppler, F. L. Glass pavement-light, P (1) 24; Glass construction unit, P (1) 25.
Kerner-Marilaun, F. E. Adriatic bauxite, A (12) 317.
Kerr, C. H. Aspects of science applied to glass indus., A (9) 236.
Kershaw, J. B. C. Elec. fur. in melting and refining, A (6) 163.
Kestner, T. Filling mat. for use in Glover towers and similar app., P (6) 160.
Ketson, T. B. Glass manuf., P (6) 167.
Kinzinger, F. J. Multiple brick mold, P (7) 193.
Kirchner, R. E. New uses for zirconium, A (11) 275.
Kirk, C. J. Firing earthenware, P (11) 284.
Kishimoto, K. Study of gypsum, A (11) 295.
Kitamura, Y. Reln. between silica, alumina and basic oxides in porcelain glazes fired at high temp., A (6) 164; On ratio of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 to RO in porcelain glazes fired at high temps., A (11) 281.
Kjellgren, B. See Sieurin, E.
Klein, A. A. Constitution and hydration of Port. cement, A (12) 338.
Klein, A. A. See Purdy, R. C.
Kleinlogel, Dr. Acid-proof cements, A (3) 88.
Klinkmüller, J. Artificial paving blocks, A (2) 51.
van Klooster, H. S. See Jäger, F. M.
Knapp, L. F. Soly. of small particles and stability of colloids, A (11) 275.
Knight, F. P. and Shimmin, J. T. Sepg. feldspar and quartz (hydraulic concn.), P (6) 158.
Knight, N. See Reed, B. B.
Knipp, C. T. High-speed high-vacua mercury vapor pumps, A (8) 200.
Kobayashi, K. Jap. acid clay (fullers' earth), its props., chem. applications and reln. to geol. formation of petroleum, A (7) 180.
Koch. Bldg. blocks made from boiler scale, A (3) 85.
Koch, H. Utilization of slag: Manuf. of slag bldg. brick, A (2) 46.
Koehler, W. A. See Hartmann, M. L.
Kohl, H. Influence of small amts. of electrolytes on stability of clay suspensions and use in purification of clay, A (11) 266.
Kohn, S. Theory of water-gas porcelain, A (5) 131.
Kojima, K. See Amenomiya, Y.
Kolthoff, I. M. Electro adsorpn. as a purely chem. phenomenon, A (8) 203.
Koon, S. G. Adaptable elec. steel company, A (10) 252.
Koppers Co. Gas. manuf., P (6) 158.
Kosmann. Slaking of lime, A (2) 52.
Kowalke, O. L. Brady B. t. u. indicator tests, A (8) 201.
Kr. Brick conveyors, A (4) 117.
Krak, J. B. Some calcn. of glass tech., A (3) 73; Compn. of opaque glass, A (3) 77.
Kramer, E. Elec. enameling oven, A (6) 169.
Kramer, F. J. Bldg. block, P (4) 122.
Krarup, C. Successful recovery of potash as by-product from cement kiln, A (7) 192.
Krase, H. J. Simple formula for calcn. of sp. ht. of solids, A (9) 232.
Kraze, F. Zirconium fluoride glazes, A (11) 281.
Krebs, W. Hydraulic setting properties of basic blast-fur. slags, A (12) 338.
Kregelius, L. M. Water-proofing cement, P (3) 93.
Kreisinger, H. Importance of air supply in combustion of coal, A (2) 42; A (3) 66.
Krieger, B. Neuss and sand-lime brick works, A (4) 118; Lime and sand-lime indus., A (4) 118.
Kröger, M. Influence of tungstic acid on gelatinization of silicic acid in strong hydrochloric acid soln., A (8) 203; Prepn. of soln. of silicic acid and tungsten hydroxide with help of Hildebrand cell, A (8) 202.
Krogh, S. A. S. and Pederson, P. H. Analyzing gases, P (4) 99.
Kroha, G. F. Glass-lined tanks, A (10) 259.
Kropf. Use of slag cement in construction work, A (12) 338.
Kruss, M. Short and long flames in gas firing, A (3) 66.
Kucera, P. Ring mold for glass presses, P (11) 292.
Kühl, H. German sources of silica useful in glass indus., A (3) 73; Lime-silica-iron oxide, A (12) 338; Superior cements, A (3) 88.
Kunzler, J. W. Method of casting plate-glass and app. therefor, P (5) 147.
Kuppers, K. Method and app. for forming glass tubes, P (5) 147.

Ladd, J. B. Method and means for brick hacking, P (12) 326.
Ladoo, R. B. Bentonite, A (3) 87; A (6) 156; Garnet, A (10) 255.
La France, R. Mech. for transferring glassware, P (11) 293.
Laird, J. S. See Riddle, F. H.
Lamme, B. G. Suggestions concerning college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 304.
Lamour, H. and Stevenson, W. C. Ht. efficiency increase in cement burning, A (5) 150.
Landis, W. S. Geog. of electrochemistry, A (11) 269.
Lang, R. New iodometric method for detn. of copper, A (8) 205.
Langmuir, I. Chem. reactions on surfaces, A (12) 310.
Lanquine, A. See Bertrand, E.
Lapp, G. W. Prepg. clay for making ceram. ware, P (12) 322.

Lapp, J. Method and mach. for forming impressions in plastic articles, P (7) 193.
Larsen, A. Rotary kiln for sintering cement slurry, etc., P (4) 121.
Larsen, E. S. and Foshag, W. F. Merwinite, new calcium magnesium orthosilicate from Crestmore, Calif., A (7) 180.
Lea, F. C. Effect of temp. on some props. of mats., A (2) 52.
Lechat, E. App. for manuf. of brick or bldg. blocks, P (1) 18.
Lecher, O. Utilization of red slime, A (2) 31; Pyrex glass, A (12) 331.
Lee, J. W. and Hebden, G. A. Amer. coking practice, A (8) 209.
Leese, A. See Heath, A.
Le Guen. Aging of ground clinker, A (8) 218.
Lemmon, J. H. Kiln for burning lime or cement, P (6) 172.
Lemon, J. J. Mortar and bldg. block compn., P (11) 297.
Lesley, Robert W. Cement, A (3) 91.
Levy, L. Automatic recording and analytical app., A (5) 132.
Lichte, H. Modern Pintsch-generator gas plant and results of opern. with different fuels, A (5) 130.
Lidstone, F. M. Meas. of abs. viscosity, A (8) 198.
Liempt, J. A. M. v. Note on green color of tungsten trioxide WO_3, A (7) 180.
Lindenberg, F. H. Centrifugal separator, P (6) 159.
Lindley, W. Recent visit to some Spanish and Portuguese potteries, A (3) 70.
Lindroth, G. T. Graphite ore deposits in Norberg Berslag, A (2) 37.
Lininger, H. Surface combustion, A (5) 140.
Little, A. D. Dependence of lime indus. upon nature and science, A (3) 91.
Little, G. M. Elec. htd. forging and ht.-treating fur., A (6) 163.
Lloyd, S. L. Prepn. of fullers' earth in Fla., A (5) 128.
Lohrey, W. Elec. fur., P (5) 133.
Longyear, R. D. Diamond-drill sampling method, A (5) 136.
Lorenz, C. F. Frosted glass and process for making same, P (1) 22.
Lorenz, E. H. and Peiler, K. E. Glassware ejecting mech., P (7) 189.
Lorenz, R. and Haegermann, G. Equilibrium between Port. cement and limewater, A (1) 26.
Lormand, C. See François, M.
Lotka, A. J. General conditions of validity of principle of Le Chatelier, A (8) 204.
Lott, C. R. Means and method for producing charges of molten glass, P (1) 23; Method and app. for making glass articles, P (2) 49.
Loughlin, G. F. and Coons, A. T. Lime in 1919, A (3) 91; Lime in 1920, A (4) 120.
Lowry, F. S. Ceram. vessel, P (7) 177.
Lowry, T. M. and McHatton, L. P. Comparative study of methods used for meas. of color, A (10) 256.
Lucas, R. D. Filter press with rotary filter, P (10) 256.
Luce, G. E. Process of mfg. and handling brick, P (1) 18; Revolving crane for brick handling, P (1) 18.
Ludwig, H. Incinerator for mill refuse made of brick and concrete, A (5) 129.
Lund, J. Purifying molten slag, P (4) 121.
Lux, E. Possibility of prepg. high-grade silica brick from quartzite, A (3) 67.
Lynch, J. W. Ware steadier for glass-working mach., P (7) 190.
Lytle, W. J. See Milner, R. E.

McAdams, W. H., and Frost, T. H. Ht. transfer, A (8) 203.
McCann, H. P. Fur. and method of conveying mats., P (7) 182.
McCarthy, T. V. See Young, R. B.
McClelland, E. H. Instruction of students in use of tech. lit. unexploited phase of eng. ed., A (10) 246.
McCoy, J. P. A. Plastic compn. and articles formed therefrom, P (12) 305.
McDonald, D. N. Daylight glass, P (7) 188.
McDougal, T. G. Burning ceram. wares, P (12) 305; Burning ceram. wares and app. therefrom, P (12) 305.
McDougall, A. Gas-fired pottery kiln, P (12) 305.
McGee, F. R. and Vreeland, G. W. Dry gas-cleaning tower, P (7) 183.
McGee, R. T. Glass-delivery app., P (5) 146.
McGuigan, H. A. Liesegang ring formation, A (6) 161.
McHatton, L. P. See Lowry, T. M.
McKelvey, J. H. and Ryan, C. F. Process of making plate-glass, P (5) 148.
McNicholas, H. J. See Gibson, K. S.
McSwain, Wm. H. App. for manuf. of glassware, P (1) 24.

MacDonald, R., Jr. See Richmond, H. A.
Macheleidt. Volumetric estn. of potassium, A (12) 310.
Mackowsky, H. Schinkel's Berlin brick bldgs., A (8) 213.
Maetz, O. Elec. fur. for melting glass, A (3) 66.
Maitland, A. G. Magnesite, A (3) 62.
Malloch, E. S. See Blizard, J.
Manchot, W. and Funk, H. Form of silicon; Soly. of silicon in hydrofluoric acid, A (8) 206.
Manegold, R. A. Magnetic sepn. in glass plants, A (9) 237.
Mannebach, O. New comparison app. for colorimetric detn., A (6) 159.
Marani, V. G. See Emley, W. E.
Marckworth, O. S. Method of producing non-shatterable glass, P (12) 332.
Marconet, O. P. and Carter, W. O. Sheet-glass drawing mach., P (5) 148.
Marden, J. W. and Rich, M. N. Invest. of zirconium with especial ref. to the metal and oxide, A (3) 67.
Marino, Q. Metallizing pottery and glass, P (8) 217.
Marlow, J. H. The Marlow gas-fired tunnel oven, A (12) 301.
Marris, F. M. Kiln fur., P (7) 183.
Marsh, F. W. See Scales, F. M.
Marsh, K. Setting recording pyrometer for cold-junction temp., A (7) 179.
Marston, A. and Stewart, J. T Rept. of Comm. C-6 on drain tile, A (3) 86.
Martin, F. Control of combustion in fur., A (5) 131.
Martin, H. P. See Judson, L. C.
Martin, R. F. Wall construction and brick therefor, P (7) 185.
Martinet, Jh. See Barlow, J.
Martinoff, W. Abrasive, P (5) 143.
Marzetti, C. See Parravano, N.
Mascard, L. Utilization of liquid fuels in Hoffmann kilns, A (6) 155.
Masson, I., Gilbert, L. F. and Buckley, H. Suggested method for detn. of abs. viscosity of molten glass, A (12) 328.
Mather and Platt, Ltd. See Cartner, A. T.
Matheson, J. H. Cleaning producer gas without washing, A (9) 233.
Mathiesen, W. Manuf. of carbon arc electrodes, P (6) 159.
Mathy, M. App. for htg. by combustion without flame, P (1) 11.
Matsuo, K. Glass roll, P (5) 146; Glass-covered steel rolls, P (7) 188.
Matsuo, S. Cement, P (4) 122.
Mattison, R. V., Jr. Asbestos cement bldg. mat., P (4) 122.
Mauge, L. Modern app. for control of combustion and htg., A (8) 201.
Meade, A. Some practical considerations with handling plant, A (8) 196.
Meade, R. K. Lime kilns and lime burning, A (1) 26; Critical rev. of the wet process for manuf. of Port. cement, A (2) 52; Port. cement, B (2) 54; Kiln, P (11) 279.

Meinhard, O. G. See Hesselman, B. O. W.
Mellor, J. W. Plasticity of clays, A (2) 36; Thorpe's soly. ratio, A (3) 70; On plasticity of clays, A (11) 284; Unestimated losses in pottery manuf.—Works blindness, A (1) 12; Plea for toleration in art (Symposium on art), A (1) 16.
Mellor, J. W., Sinclair, N. and Devereaux, P. S. Dehydration of dried clays, A (11) 285.
Menke, P. O. Disintegration of blast-fur. linings, A (7) 181; (Blast-fur.) lining failures caused by zinc, A (10) 253.
Merwin, H. E. See Bichowsky, F. R. v.
Metallbank und Metallurgische, Akt. Ges. Zinc oxide, P (6) 162.
Meyers, S. L. Possibilities of fusion process for cement production, A (12) 337.
Michel, W. G. Carbon electrodes; abrasives, P (9) 234.
Middlemiss, C. S. Econ. minerals of Idar State (India), A (5) 134.
Middleton, A. H. Silica brick for coke ovens, A (4) 107.
Middleton, G. N. See Stuart, A. T.
Miles, J. Spit-out of glazes on passing through enamel kiln, A (12) 319.
Miller, L. B. See Pearce, J. N.
Miller, T. F. Manuf. of Port. cement, A (11) 296.
Miller, W. J. Mech. for forming glassware, P (7) 190; Process and app. for feeding glass, P (11) 292.
Milligan, L. H. Mech. of dehydration of cryst. aluminium hydroxide and of absorpn. of water by resulting alumina, A (10) 250.
Milliken, J. A. Art of ornamenting glass articles, P (5) 147; Glass-cutting mach., P (7) 190.
Milner, E. E. Annealing of glassware—past, present, future, A (3) 76.
Milner, E. E. and Lytle, W. J. Plate-glass annealing leer, P (12) 333.
Milner, R. and Robinson, T. Bricks, P (3) 87.
Milton, T. Suggestions concerning college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 305.
Mimura, S. and Yamamoto, R. Magnesia plaster, P (1) 27.
Minor, E. L. Brick-cleaning mach., P (5) 144.
Minovici, S. and Ionescu, A. New method for volumetric detn. of copper, A (8) 203.
Mock, H. E. Human waste in indus., A (2) 32.
Moeller, M. Elec. carbon dioxide recording instrument, A (6) 159.
Moeller, R. Recording combustible gases, A (5) 133.
Mollen, J. F. and Patnoe, W. W. Fur. lining, P (4) 109.
Momoki, S. How to prevent smoke from pottery kilns, A (11) 282; On tunnel kilns, A (11) 277.
Momotani, M. Drying app., P (7) 179.
Monasch, E. Titration of zinc, A (12) 310.
Moody, H. N. Viscosimeter, P (7) 179.
Moore, B. Wad clay, A (1) 12; Elutriation test for potters, A (3) 65.
Moore, B. J. Some notes on saggers, A (3) 71.
Moorshead, T. C. Glass manuf., P (2) 49.
Morey, G. W. Glass tech., A (12) 331.
Morgan, P. G. Graphite in New Zealand, A (9) 228; Talc in New Zealand, A (9) 228; Clay and fullers' earth in New Zealand, A (9) 228.
Mori, S. Effect of variation in compn. of ground-coat enamel on its adherence to iron, A (11) 293; Study of vehicles used in enameling slip, A (11) 293.
Morimoto, K. Rept. of expts. on producer-gas, A (11) 267.
Morota, T. Fur. for mfg. tile, P (2) 47.
Morrison, M. L. Refrac. source of troubles, A (8) 209.
Morton, J. and H. Gas-fired continuous kilns, P (6) 164.
Moser, T. Appliance for throwing mortar for plastering of walls, P (12) 339.
Mott, W. R. Compn. for producing coatings on refrac. articles, P (12) 316.
Mount, L. L. Glass-melting fur., P (5) 147.
Mugdan, S. See Ruff, O.
Mugeli, H. See Jaquerod, A.
Mühlen, L. von zur. Recently developed magnesite deposits in Galgenberge, Silesia, A (5) 138; Kaolin and kaolinized granite in dist. between Strobel and Saarau, Silesia, and their formation, A (10) 248.
Muirhead, C. M. M. See English, S.
Mulholland, V. Closure for molten glass-outlets, P (12) 332.
Müller, Fr. Stoneware machs., pumps, and exhausters, A (3) 71.
Münch, S. Question of liquefaction of carbon, A (2) 40.
Murakami, T. Equilibrium diagram of iron-silicon system, A (2) 35.
Murakoshi, E. Process of forming clay image, P (11) 284.
Murray, H. D. Coagulation of colloids by electrolytes, A (5) 136.
Myers, H. A. Method and app. for making glass, P (11) 291.
Myers, S. L. Reln. of carbon dioxide and moisture to setting time of cement, A (2) 50.
Myers, T. L. Drier for use in manuf. of articles from tender clay, P (7) 185.
Mylius, F. Alkalimetric testing of glassware, A (3) 79.
Myott, A. Some unsolved probs. in potting, A (3) 70.

Nakahara, S. Present condition of ammonia-soda indus. in Jap and its future, A (11) 268.
Nakazawa, Y. See Yunoki, S.
Narbutt, J. Reduced temps. of transition and fusion, A (8) 204.
Naske, C. Mill for colloidal comminution in indus. chem. work, A (2) 34.
Nathanson, J. B. Coloration of glass by ultra-violet light, A (12) 331.
Needham, H. Elec. fur. melting, A (10) 252.
Neese, O. V., F. L. and E. C. Superlocking hollow tile, P (12) 327.
Nelson, J. Port. cement and calcining kiln, P (2) 54; Concrete-tie-making mach., P (7) 194.
Nettleton, S. Sepg. solid mats., P (9) 226.
Neuhausen, B. S. and Patrick, W. A. Organogels of silicic acid, A (5) 135.
Neville, H. A. See Taylor, H. S.
Newberry, S. B. Cement clinker and by-products, P (4) 122; Basic refrac. brick, P (5) 142; P (7) 182.
Newland, D. H. Garnet, A (3) 65; Mineral resources of state of N. Y., A (3) 65.
Newman, H. S. Contraction of some quaternary (ceram.) mixts. fired to different temps., A (3) 59.
Nicholas, H. O. See Weiser, H. B.
Nicolardot, P. Historic optical glasses, A (7) 186.
Nitzche, H. Behavior of cement mortars in sulphate-bearing waters, A (2) 50; Protection of concrete and cement against action of sulphates by means of barium carbonate, A (6) 170.
Noll, C. Plaster compn., P (7) 193.
North, C. L. Improved continuous-opern. pot lime kiln, A (11) 297.
Nôtomi, S. Rept. on clay resources for Soma wares, A (11) 273.
Nutting, P. G. Study of elastic viscous deformation, A (3) 64.

O'Brien, G. L. Plant manager and chemist, A (11) 268.
Odelberg, A. S. W. Further recent improvements in Swedish potteries, A (3) 71; New appliances in potting, A (1) 12.
Odell, W. W. Coal and coke mixt. as water-gas generator fuel, A (6) 156.
Odén, S. Clay as dispersed systems, A (11) 275.
Office, L. R. Lab. fur. for deformation temp. of refrac., A (8) 209.
Ogawa, I. Process of fixing tack to artificial tooth, P (11) 284.
Ogawa, T. Study of chem. glassware, A (11) 290.
Ogden, E. P. Tunnel kiln, P (12) 305.
"Omega." Constant-temp. baths, A (2) 33.

O'Neill, F. Glass-flow-off controller, P (11) 291.
Ormandy, W. R. Liquid, colloidal and powdered fuels, A (4) 97.
Osmond, C. R. See Abrams, V. R.
Ostwald, W. Theory of gasification process, A (4) 106.
Ota, H. See Amenomiya, Y.
Ottman, R. E. Elec. insulation, P (11) 269.
Owens, M. J. Sheet-glass forming app., P (5) 147.
Owens, T. S. App. for drawing sheet glass, P (1) 22.

Padoa, M. Studies on sp. hts. (III), A (9) 231.
Paetsch, W. See Ricke, R.
Painter, A. E. See Dobbs, C.
Papot, J. A. Brick, P (5) 143.
Parkert, O. New method of coating pearl beads, A (3) 72; Polishing glass by means of acids, A (6) 166.
Parmelee, C. W. Fullers' earth deposit at Olmstead, Ill., A (7) 176; Use of stain in bodies, A (12) 321.
Parmelee, C. W. and Schroyer, C. R. Illinois fire clays, A (12) 316.
Parodi-Delfino, B. Cements, P (6) 172.
Parr, S. W. See Austin, M.
Parsons, C. A. See Donkin, S.
Patch, W. E. Proc. of removing enamel from enameled metal articles, P (12) 335.
Patee, F. Compn. for bldg.-blocks, P (11) 297.
Patnoe, W. W. See Mollen, J. F.
Patrick, W. A. See Neuhausen, B. S.
Patrick, W. A. and Grimm, F. V. Ht. of wetting silica gel, A (5) 135.
Pauli, W. See Adolf, M.
Parravano, N. and Mazetti, C. Transformation of light magnesia into dense form, A (1) 25.
Payne, S. H. See DeLany, E. H.
Pearce, J. N. See Kay, G. F.
Pearce, J. N. and Miller, L. B. Some colloidal properties of Pleistocene clays and their bearing on chem. theory of formation of gumbotil, A (10) 249.
Pearson, A. Zinc oxide, P (10) 251.
Pearson, J. C. Shrinkage of Port. cement mortars and its importance in stucco construction, A (4) 120.
Pease, R. N. Sizes of atoms in crys, A (9) 231.
Peaselee, W. D. A. High tension insulator porcelain, A (4) 111.
Pecover, P. C. See Smart, B. J.
Peddle, C. J. Nomenclature of glass, A (1) 20; Comparison of alkali-lime-silica and alkali-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (1) 20; Development of various types of glasses, A (3) 81; Manuf. of optical glass, A (4) 111; Interaction of silica, sodium oxide and barium oxide, A (6) 165; Interaction of silica, potassium oxide and barium oxide, A (6) 165; Comparison of alkali-barium silicate and alkali-lead silicate glasses, A (6) 166; Comparison of alkali-barium oxide-silica glasses, A (6) 166; Interaction of silica, barium oxide, and oxides of sodium and potassium, A (6) 166; Effect of joint presence of sodium and potassium on soly. of lead glasses. The development of various types of glass (XI), A (12) 329.
Pederson, P. H. See Krogh, S. A. S.
Peek, F. W., Jr. Insulation of high-voltage transmission lines. Conception of million volt line, A (7) 184.
Peiler, K. E. App. for feeding molten glass, P (7) 189.
Peiler, K. E. See Lorenz, E. H.
Peirce, T. W. Twin wall brick, P (8) 215.
Pelka, O. Chinesisches Porzellan, B (2) 45.
Perry, A. M. Fuel economy and produc. expenses, A (12) 304.
Peters, R., Jr. Eastern Steel Co. new blast fur., A (7) 181.
Petts, E. Knacks in setting up-draft kilns, A (11) 277; Burning in coal-fired Dutch kiln, A (8) 214.
Pfleiderer, W. Boiler applicable for use as absorber in absorpn. refrigerating machs., P (5) 133.
Philipon, H. J. F. Furs., P (4) 108.
Phillips, F. J. and Rose, E. G. Alkali silicates, P (1) 3.
Phillips, F. J. Sol. silicates, P (3) 65.
Phillips Lamp Works. Glass manuf., P (6) 167.
Pieters, I. S. One-piece fur. lining, A (12) 314.
Pilkington, A. C. and Gaskill, J. App. for gathering glass from molten mass, P (12) 333.
Pink, M. Glass cutting, A (3) 78.
Plant, H. J. Pottery design from mfgr.'s point of view. (Symposium on art), A (1) 17.
Plasz, L. Elec. dust pptn. and gas purification. (Cottrell process), A (6) 161.
Platzmann, C. R. Addn. of trass to cement, A (2) 50; New centrifugal filter-press, A (1) 5; A (2) 33; "Gee-system," a new procedure for sepn. of solid mats. from liquids, A (6) 154.
Plowman, W. W. See Feldenheimer, W.
Plusch, H. A. Some causes of so-called disintegration of terra cotta brick, and allied ceram. mat. and suggested remedies, A (2) 46; A (3) 85.
Poche, R. Chemico-tech. and mech. testing of caustic magnesite, A (7) 191.
Poetsch, I. W. See Riche, R.
Pokorny, J. T. Brick-kiln construction, P (1) 17.
Polayni, M. Röntgenographic detn. of crys. arrangement, A (11) 271.
Pollacsek, E. Process for manuf. of briquettes, P (8) 215.
Pollitt, A. A. Colloidal state and terminology, A (4) 104.
Poste, E. P. Enameled products research lab., A (3) 85; A (7) 191.
Potter, S. J. Plaster support for walls, P (12) 339.
Potts, H. E. Influence of patent law on evolution of research, A (10) 246.
Poulson, A. and Rourke, C. J. Foundry sand, P (8) 199.
Powell, E. B. Pulverized coal as fuel, A (6) 156.
Prausnitz, P. H. Electroösmosis, A (8) 198.
Prentiss, F. L. Enameling cast-iron and steel mats., A (7) 191.
Primrose, J. How ht. losses in chem. plants may be reduced, P (5) 131.
Pring, J. Elec. fur., B (2) 42.
Pritchard, G. A. See Buckman, H. H.
Pritchard, G. A Zircon spark plug porcelain, A (12) 321.
Provost, A. J., Jr. See Hering, R.
Pulfrich. Transition of quartz into tridymite, A (3) 60.
Purdy, R. C. Benefits of tech. and scien. research, A (11) 266.
Purdy, R. C., Beecher, M. F. and Klein, A. A. Refrac. article of magnesia and alumina, P (7) 183.
Purdy, R. C. and Fulweiler, W. H. Rept. of Comm. C-8 on refrac., A (3) 66.
Pye, D. R. See Donkin, S.

R. Gypsum as a substitute for limestone in glass batch, A (3) 78.
Rabe, H. Modern filtering app., A (2) 33.
Raczkowski, H. See Keen, B. A.
Raeder, B. Zinc-smelting fur., P (5) 142.
Raman, C. V. Mol. structure of amorphous solids, A (7) 175.
Ramann, E. and Junk, H. Basic exchange in silicates, A (3) 61.
Rambush, N. E. Comparison between lab. fuel tests and practical working results of producer-gas process, A (7) 176.
Ratcliff, W. W. Glass cutter, P (7) 190.
Rathgen, F. Contributions to history of chem. arts, A (6) 155.
Ratliff, W. C. and Davis, J. D. Sepn. of mineral matter from natural flake graphite, A (4) 107.
Ravner, O. See Goldschmidt, V. M.
Rayleigh, Lord. Double refraction and cryst. structure of silica glass, A (3) 79.
Raynaud, A. Comments on various methods of attacking mineral ochers, A (5) 138.
Rebuffat, O. Silica brick of constant vol., A

(8) 207; Refrac. silica brick and process of manuf., P (12) 316.
Reed, B. B. and Knight, N. Some Amer. dolomites, A (2) 37.
Rees, W. J. Notes on Amer. practice in refrac., A (11) 277; Specif. for glass refrac. mats., A (12) 330.
Reese, C. L. Informational needs in science and tech., A (10) 245.
Reese, C. L. and Wadhams, A. J. Indus. benefits of research, A (2) 32.
Reid, A. E. Elec. furs., P (8) 210.
Reid, J. H. App. for making carbides, A (2) 43.
Rengade, E. and Desvignes, E. Method for detn. of hardness of refrac. mats. at high temp., A (2) 39; Hardness of refrac. at high temp., A (5) 139.
Reutlinger, E. Ht. saving invest. on kilns, A (4) 106; Practical economies in firing pottery, A (4) 106; Ht. conservation studies on kilns, A (8) 214; Firing of porcelain in tunnel- and round-kilns, A (11) 280.
Rhead, T. F. E. Chemistry and physics of gas works refrac., A (9) 233.
Rhonemus, C. A. Sheet glass-drawing mach., P (1) 22; Sheet glass-drawing app., P (1) 22.
Rhonemus, C. A. See Callard, R. P.
Ri. Volatilization of silica in manuf. of refrac. in elec. fur., A (12) 312.
Rich, H. Cement compn., P (6) 171.
Rich, M. N. See Marden, J. W.
Richards, W. E. W. Plastic cement mixt., P (8) 220.
Riche, R. and Poetsch, I. W. Soly. of coloring metal oxides in china glazes, A (12) 318.
Richey, W. F. Brick-scoring mech., P (12) 326.
Richmond, H. A. and MacDonald, R., Jr. Artificial corundum, P (10) 255.
Riddle, F. H. and Laird, J. S. Method of detg. tensile strength of porcelain, A (3) 69.
Rie, E. Influence of surf. tension on fusion and solidification, A (1) 7.
Riedel, F. Device for dry granulation of slag, P (5) 150.
Rieder, W. Effect of temp. upon ultra-violet absorpn. of glasses, A (6) 165; A (7) 187.
Rieke, R. Rational anal. as plant control, A (8) 214; Quartz and flint in Amer., A (12) 311.
Rieke, R. and Gary, M. Testing of porcelain, A (8) 211.
Rieke, R. and Paetsch, W. Constitution of ceram. coloring mats., A (11) 284.
Riffle, J. B. and Hartman, L. H. Kiln, P (8) 199.
Ringrose, H. T. Scien. control of combustion, A (1) 4.
Rishkevich, E. Liquefaction of carbon, A (4) 102.
Ritchie, H. C. Water-tightness of concrete structures, A (12) 335.
Roadhouse, R. Fur. for enameling ceram. ware, P (5) 131.
Roark, R. J. Phys. properties of magnesia cement and magnesia cement compds., A (1) 26.
Roberts, H. S. Fur. temp. regulator, A (4) 98.
Roberts, M. Floor-coverings, P (2) 54.
Robertson, W. F. Fire brick manufd. at Clayburn, Brit. Columbia, A (9) 227; Fluorspar in Brit. Columbia, A (9) 229.
Robson, H. C. Brick-making in remote mining dists., A (8) 201.
Rogers, A. F. New occurrence of cristobalite in Calif., A (9) 230; Collophane, much neglected mineral, A (10) 256.
Rolboul, M. de. Making films of silica, alumina, etc., P (4) 108.
Rona, P. and György, P. Studies on sedimentation, A (4) 100.
Roost, H. J. Can. Inst. of Chemistry, A (11) 267.
Roscoe, H. Suggestions for standardization of geol. sections of strata proved in boreholes, shafts, etc., A (5) 135.
Rose, C. C. See Cox, O. M.
Rose, E. J. See Phillips, F. J.
Rossiter, E. C. and Sanders, P. H. Prepn. of zirconia from Brazilian ore and new method of detn., A (7) 181.
Rourke, C. J. See Poulson, A.
Rowart, E. App. for manuf. of glass in continuous sheets, P (11) 291.
Rowley, C. A. See Crowley, J. E.
Rowlinson, F. Indus. electroösmosis, A (2) 36.
Ruff, O. Prepn. of refrac. bodies for temps. over 2000° in fur. with reducing atmospheres, A (9) 233; A (9) 234.
Ruff, O. and Mugdan, S. High temp. studies, etc., A (3) 60.
Ruff, O. and Schmidt, P. Vapor press. of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO and MgO, A (1) 9.
Rule, J. F. Method and means for forming and transferring gobs of molten glass, P (11) 290.
Rummel. Probs. in ht. economy (in Germany), A (4) 97.
Ruppel, F. C. Coating cement with celluloid, P (3) 92.
Ryan, C. F. See McKelvey, J. H.
Ryan, J. H. Process for treating clay, P (1) 3.
Ryther, H. A. Glass cutter, P (12) 333.

S. Blisters on sewer pipe, A (12) 325.
S. E. Firing of stoneware, A (3) 69.
Sa. Reln. between d. and chem. compn. of glasses, A (1) 19.
Sa. H. Firing with artificial draughts, A (4) 106
Saar, R. Pycnometer d. detns., A (11) 270.
Sachse, H. Firing temps. attainable with wood, A (4) 108.
Said, J. M. Obtaining glass, P (12) 334.
St. Austel. Colloidal clay production, A (10) 247; China clay, A (12) 308.
Salpeter, J. Strains in unannealed glass, A (4) 115.
Sampelayo, P. H. Aluminium, A (8) 209.
Sampson, E. Chromite in 1921, A (10) 254.
Samuelson, A. Conveyor for htd. glassware, P (11) 292.
Sanders, A. J. Artificial stone, P (5) 150.
Sanders, A. J. and L. A. Coloring cement surfaces, P (4) 121.
Sanders, P. H. See Rossiter, E. C.
Sandstrom, C. O. Excess air in cement kilns, A (12) 337.
Sasse. Influence of mortar on wall strength, A (4) 118.
Sauer, U. Handling equipment, A (8) 211.
Sauvageon, V. M. Radiation elec. glass fur., A (9) 236; Elec. fur., A (11) 279.
Scales, F. M. and Marsh, F. W. Tyndallmeter reading of soil dispersoids, A (3) 60.
Schaffer, J. C. Burning lime, P (3) 92.
Schaffer, J. C. See Crow, W.
Scheel, K. Thermal expansion of some subs. (I), A (2) 36.
Scheid, J. F. and Weicker, W. Proper design of porcelain insulators, A (9) 235.
Scheuerle, H. A. Method of making bifocal lenses, P (1) 22.
Scheumann, K. H. Water content of heulandite, A (2) 35.
Schiff, S. Dental cement, P (8) 220.
Schlegell, F. v. Elec. arc fur., P (9) 234.
Schliebs, G. Packing of Gay-Lussac towers, A (4) 111.
Schlieffer, H. Surf. tension of colloidal solns., A (11) 274.
Schmidt, H. Connection between viscosity and chem. constitution of gases, A (8) 215.
Schmidt, L. Sandwasher, A (2) 34.
Schmidt, M. Whiteware glaze defects and their prevention, A (1) 14.
Schmidt, P. See Ruff, O.
Schneider, P. Unburned fireproof blocks, A (3) 66.
Schneider, W. G. Automobile-headlight glass, P (1) 21.
Schnurpfeil, P. K. E. Pot and block room, A (3) 79.
Schoeller, W. R. Note on product and testing of zirconia, A (8) 198.
Scholz, F. Artificial drying of brick, A (2) 46.

Schöne, O. Reconstruction of grates for firing with lignite and briquettes, A (4) 107.
Schott, Crystn. and transposition phenomena in hardening of cement, A (8) 219.
Schott, E. High-frequency losses in glasses and other dielecs., A (4) 115; Ht. saving in revolving kilns, A (4) 108.
Schott, F. Crystn. procs. and transformation in hardening of Port. cement, A (3) 91.
Schott, O. Works management in cement factory, A (4) 118.
Schreiner, E. New conceptions of electrolytes, A (10) 249.
Schrieber, E. Manuf. of fireproof mats. and their uses, A (2) 40.
Schroyer, C. R. See Parmelee, C. W.
Schudi-Freuler, P. Glass manuf.; elec. insulation, P (6) 167.
Schuen, W. Method of burning salt glazed ware, A (3) 59; Firing stoneware pipes, A (4) 111.
Schulz. War experience with refrac. bricks in Ger. army, A (4) 107.
Schulze, H. See Wartenberg, H. v.
Schumacher, E. E. Plastic compn., P (12) 338.
Schurecht, H. G. Use of electrolytes in purification and prepn. of clays, A (9) 234.
Schwaner, J. M. Cleansing and polishing paste for glass, P (3) 82.
Schwarz, R. Studies on gel of silicic acid, A (4) 102; On binary systems of lithium orthosilicate with zirconium and calcium orthosilicate, A (1) 6.
Schwarz, R. and Bausch, H. Introduction of silicic acid into nucleus of complex compds. A (3) 63.
Schwarz, R. and Haack, A. Binary systems of lithium orthosilicate with zirconium and with calcium orthosilicate, A (3) 61.
Scohy, J. R. Sheet glass-drawing app. and method for drawing glass, P (12) 332; Glass cutter, P (8) 217.
Scott, A. Molding sands: their origin and uses, A (5) 136; Recent advances in science: mineralogy and crystallography, A (6) 160; Recent advances in science: mineralogy, A (12) 311.
Scott, V. Note on pipettes, A (12) 306.
Scott, W. S. Indus. elec. htg., A (12) 305.
Seaton, M. Y. Testing of plastic calcined magnesite for use in oxychloride cements, A (3) 88; Plastic calcined magnesite and oxychloride cements, A (7) 192.
Seaton, M. Y., Hill, C. R. and Stewart, L. C. Action of lime in magnesium oxychloride cements, A (7) 193.
Sebring, C. L. Drying rack for pottery manuf., P (8) 199.
Seibert, H. New elec. muffle oven for temps. up to 1350°, A (2) 41.
Seidle, C. B. Plastic bldg. construction, P (11) 297.
Seigel, J. Comparative calcn. on subject of producer gas in case steam is added to blow air, A (5) 141.
Seigle. Operation of elec. blast fur., A (10) 252.
Selch, E. and Garstenauer, R. Regarding accuracy of quantitative chem. analyses, A (8) 201.
Seldon, H. W. Ht. transfer in tanks, A (3) 73; Cleaning producer gas made from bituminous coal, A (6) 127.
Seto, K. Chem. compn. of alkalic feldspar, A (11) 272.
Sexton, A. H. Fuels and refrac. mat., B (12) 316.
Sexton, F. P. Future of indus. research, A (11) 269.
Seydel, R. What happens during firing, A (4) 105.
Shackleton, W. Effects of treating glass surfaces with certain lubricants, A (3) 76.
Shannon, E. V. and Wherry, E. T. Notes on white chlorites, A (10) 250.
Sharkey, S. M. Clays of Mercer County, A (12) 309.
Sharp, D. E. Amer. made 40-in. telescope disc, A (11) 287.
Sharp, H. M. App. for analyzing flue gases, P (4) 115.
Shelley, H. T. and Emley, W. E. Rept. of Comm. C-3 on brick, A (3) 86.
Sherman, P. Frost and obscuring condensation preventative for glass surfaces and method of prepg. same, P (7) 188.
Shertzer, T. B. Advantages of hydrated lime in paving concrete, A (8) 220.
Shibata, R. Note on optical glass, A (11) 289.
Shimmin, J. T. See Knight, F. P.
Shimose, T. Black tile, P (1) 17.
Shipman, C. M. Rendering fur. walls impervious to gases, P (7) 183.
Shively, R. R. Lime specif. for glass manuf., A (12) 331.
Shoeld, M. Phos.-rock-calcining proc., P (5) 132; Treating alunite, P (6) 164.
Showers, L. Finishing glass, P (3) 82.
Shrader, J. E. Elec. tests for porosity of elec. porc., A (11) 283.
Shulenberger, F. W. Viscosimeters, A (2) 33; App. for detn. of moist., A (5) 132.
Shull, A. F. Factor of safety in research, A (10) 245.
Shuman, A. Mach. for and method of making corrugated wire-glass, P (5) 148.
Sicard, H. C. Preserving elec. fur. linings, P (10) 255.
Sieurin, E., Carlsson, F. and Kjellgren, B. Load tests on refrac. bodies at high temps., A (11) 277.
Silsbee, F. B. and Honaman, R. K. Properties and prepn. of ceram. insulators for spark plugs. I. Methods of meas. resist. of insulators at high temps., A (1) 8.
Silverman, A. Development of glass indus., A (3) 77.
Simpson, L. G. Lens-grinding mach., P (11) 271.
Sinclair, N. See Mellor, J. W.
Sinnatt, F. S. and Craven, M. B. Detn. of calorific value of coal, A (12) 311.
Skerrett, R. G. Modern development in manuf. of bldg. glass, A (3) 80.
Slade, W. W. Lens-cutting mach., P (1) 21.
Slawson, C. B. App. for handling deliquescent crys., A (11) 270.
Slocombe, F. E. Grinding or polishing glass and app. therefor, P (7) 190; App. for grinding and polishing plate-glass, P (1) 24.
Smart, B. J. and Pecover, P. C. Anal. of fibrocement, A (2) 51.
Smith, A. D. App. for effecting circulation and maintaining clean surfs. in stills, P (5) 133.
Smith, E. W. Indus. gas and indus. fur., A (5) 140; Symposium on gas firing, A (12) 300.
Smith, E. W., Dunnachie, J., Wilson, S. T. and Thomas, C. W. Symposium on gas firing, A (1) 10.
Smith, H. F. Supplying steam to gas producers, P (5) 131.
Smith, H. M. Method of producing and applying enamel coatings to metallic surfaces, P (12) 334.
Smith, J. Plastic compn. for bricks, P (1) 27; Mixte for making bricks, P (7) 184.
Smithells, A. Blue flame produced by common salt on coal fire, A (11) 269.
Soderberg, J Glass-rolling mech., P (5) 148.
Somieski, K. See Stock, A.
Sortwell, H. H. High fire porc. glazes, A (1) 12; A (8) 211.
Spackman, H. S. Alumina cement, its development, use and manuf., A (12) 337.
Spence, H. S. New source of soapstone in Ont., A (9) 227; Barium in Can., A (11) 273; Strontium in Can., A (11) 273.
Spencer, G. L. Flask calibrating and marking device, A (3) 76.
Spiers, C. H. Elec. fur., P (3) 68.
Spinasse, A. E. App. for drawing glass cylinders, P (1) 25; Bait for glass-drawing mach. and in proc. of drawing glass, P (2) 49.

Splichal, J. Colloidal system of silica-alumina, A (2) 35.
Splittgerber, A. Destruction of cement and of concrete conduits and masonry for sewage canals, reservoirs and similar works, and suitable means of prevention, A (3) 91.
Springer, J. F. Mach.-drawing of glass tubing, A (3) 78; Steam gage glasses, A (7) 187; Automatic vial necking and bottoming machs., A (7) 187; Steam gage tube situation, A (3) 81.
Springer, L. Smoke nuisance in glass melting, A (3) 78.
Srivastava, J. P. Manuf. of glass with indigenous alkali, A (4) 116.
Steger, W. App. for detn. of deformation of refrac. under load, A (8) 207; Transparency of porcelain, A (11) 280; Translucency of porcelain, A (12) 318; Surf. combustion and possibility of its adaptation in ceram. indus., A (12) 303; Sagger bodies and tests of same, A (12) 321.
Steinbrecht, G. Laying of wall tile, A (11) 284.
Stericker, Wm. Reln. of structure to free alkali in sodium silicate solns., A (2) 38.
Stettbacher, A. Theory and practice of stone-wood (magnesia cement or "compn.") floorings, A (8) 218.
Stewart, J. T. See Marston, A.
Stewart, L. C. See Seaton, M. Y.
Stock, A. Boron and silicon chemistry. Exptl. invest. of very volatile mat., A (2) 36.
Stock, A. and Somieski, K. Siliconhydrides X. Nitrogen-contg. compds., A (3) 64.
Stoll, A. "Mazout" (burning oil) as fuel for lime kilns, A (3) 88.
Stone, R. W. Gypsum in 1920, A (2) 38.
Stowell, E. R. Fireproof and insulating cement mixt., P (3) 93; Refrac. and protective coating on fur. linings, P (4) 109; Cement mixt., P (4) 121.
Stradling, R. E. Some causes of cracking and disintegration of Port. cement concrete, A (12) 338; Port. cement, its testing and specif., A (5) 149.
Strafford, W. Smokeless fuel, A (5) 130.
Straight, H. R. Bearing of vitrified shale, P (4) 97; Fur. for brick and tile kilns, P (8) 199.
Straight, M. T. Phonograph needles of shale or clay, P (9) 225.
Strassmann, P. G. Refrac. and their application to gas works and coke ovens, A (6) 163.
Stuart, A. T. and Middleton, G. N. App. for reaction at high temp. under pressure, P (11) 271.
Sturtevant, L. H. Crushing, storing and pulverizing, A (11) 269.
Suchy, G. New method of setting regenerator chambers, A (3) 73.
Sugden, S. Detn. of surf. tension from rise in capillary tubes, A (8) 204.
Sugie, S. On utilization of selenium, A (11) 287.
Sullivan, C. L. and Fletcher, J. D. Paving block, P (12) 325.
Sullivan, E. C. and Taylor, W. C. Glass, P (3) 82; Glass, P (8) 215, P (8) 216.
Surdo, A. L. Synthetic helium and neon, A (1) 19.
Swanson, H. Polish for glass or metals, P (3) 82.
Sweely, B. T. See Bellamy, H. T.
Swientoslawski, W. and Blaszkowskie, H. and Z. Diff. in meas. obtained on adiabatic and ordinary calorimeters, A (5) 132.
Szekely, H. Cement factory in Torda (Siebenburgen, Hungary), A (2) 52.

Tadokoro, Y. Detn. of thermal condy., sp. ht., density and thermal expansion of diff. rocks and refrac. mat., A (8) 208.
Taffin. Meas. of double refraction in tempered glass, A (6) 166; Annealing of glass, A (8) 216; Annealing and mech. properties of glass, A (9) 238.
Taillefer, A. Pat. legislation and chem. indus., A (7) 175.
Takahashi, S. Mach. for mfg. bricks, P (11) 286.
Takizawa, T. and Tsukamoto, J. Thermocouple for high temp. meas., P (1) 5.
Tanton, T. L. Thunder Bay Dist., Can., A (5) 137.
Taylor, A. B. and Irvine, E. On porosity strength and absorbing power of certain calcium sulphate cements, A (4) 118.
Taylor, H. S. and Neville, H. A. Catalysis in interaction of carbon with steam and carbon dioxide, A (5) 136.
Taylor, M. Eleven years of oil burning experience, A (11) 276.
Taylor, W. Method of and appliance for polishing glass and like subs., P (7) 189; App. for sawing glass, P (1) 23.
Taylor, W. C. Glass, P (8) 216, P (10) 260.
Taylor, W. C. See Sullivan, E. C.
Taylor, W. C. and Bailey, A. Graded seal for joining Pyrex to lead glass, A (2) 47, A (7) 187.
Taylor, W. C. and Gage, H. P. Glass, P (9) 237.
Taylor, W. H. Method for producing flat parallel-shaped glass sheets, P (5) 148.
Teichmann, K. On application of generator gas-firing in ceram. indus., A (4) 105.
Tellier, R. G. Filtering and oil-decolorizing earth, P (6) 159.
Terry, T. B. See Williams, H. M.
Thomas, C. W. Symposium on gas firing, A (12) 301.
Thomas, C. W. See Smith, E. W.
Thomas, W. H. Color circles, A (10) 256.
Thompson, J. G. Elec. fur. purification of zirkite, A (3) 67.
Thompson, S. E. and Goldbeck, A. T. Rept. of Comm. C-9 on concrete aggregates, A (3) 88.
Thompson, W. P. Grinding compds., P (5) 143.
Thomson-Houston. Perfection of elec. porc., A (1) 14.
Thornton, E. R. See Clouser, H. E.
Tillotson, E. W., Jr. Manuf. of constructional glass in U. S., A (3) 72; Putting glass indus. on scien. basis, A (4) 115.
Timm, F. C. W. Zinc oxide, P (9) 225.
Tingley, R. H. Alunite deposits in U. S., A (9) 233.
Tomlinson, C. L. Mirrors, P (3) 82.
Torchino, P. Suggestions concerning college ed. of an engineer, A (12) 305.
Tostman, C. Comparison of cold glazes and cold glazed tile with ceram. wall tile, A (8) 211.
Toupet, J. H. Tile for floor structures, P (12) 326.
Touplain, F. See Bordas, F.
Tralls, R. Pottery: artificial stone, P (6) 165.
Traube, I. Theory of flotation, A (5) 137.
Travers. New method for detg. silicic acid, A (5) 135.
Travers, M. W. On quant. study of tech. probs. in glass indus., A (12) 328.
Travis, W. and Watson, T. H. Elec. resist., P (3) 68.
Trillich, H. Color meas., A (10) 256; Standardization of colors, A (12) 322; Color standards, A (12) 322.
Trinks, W. Graphical treatment of stack gas anal. and fuel gas analysis, A (6) 154; Graphical treatment of stack gas and producer gas anal., A (9) 225.
Trood, S. Oven adapted for burning ceram. ware, P (7) 183.
Troutman, F. E. Mech. for shifting plate-glass and grinding tables, P (1) 23.
Trowbridge, E. E. Drain-tile, P (5) 143.
Truesdell, A. E. Lime burning in rotary kiln, A (9) 242.
Trullinger, D. N. and Granger, L. A. App. for forming concrete pipes, P (12) 339.
Tschermak, G. Chem. constitution of zeolites, A (12) 310.
Tsountas, C. Lighting up a modern vertical cement kiln, A (8) 218.
Tsuboi, H. Elec. fur. for zinc purification, P (9) 234.

Tsukamoto, J. See Takizawa, T.
Tufts, J. L. Magnesium oxychloride cement, P (7) 193.
Turner, W. E. S. See Clarke, J. R.
Turner, W. E. S. See Dimbleby, V.
Turner, W. E. S. See English, S.
Turner, W. E. S. See Firth, E. M.
Turner, W. E. S. See Hodkin, F. W.
Tuschoff, E. Stoneware cooking utensils, A (4) 110.
Twyman, F. See Dalladay, A. J.
Tyler, D. Alumina, P (6) 162.
Tyndall, E. P. T. See Gibson, K. S.
Tyrrell, G. W. Recent advances in sci.-geol., A (12) 311.

Uchida, T. Study of opacity agents for enamels, A (11) 294.
Uehling, F. F. Device for selective absorption from gas in transmission lines, P (10) 246.
Umeda, O. Manuf. of hard porcelain for chem. and elec. purposes, P (3) 71.
Underwood, L. M. Kiln and method of operg. same, P (2) 42.
Ungerer, E. Phenomena of layer formation in clay suspensions and application to soil anal. A (7) 175; Stratification of clay suspensions and its use in detn. of size of clay particles, A (9) 226.
Urbasch, S. Volumetric and gravimetric methods for detn. of zinc in practice, A (7) 174; Volumetric and gravimetric detn. of zinc, A (8) 205.
Utzel, T. Acid-proof cements and stone, A (6) 170.

Vail, J. G. Some properties of commercial silicate of soda, A (9) 223.
Vaillant, P. Variations in conductance of solid electrolytes, A (11) 274.
Van Dijk, W. A. Molding earthenware, etc., P (9) 235.
Van Doren, L. Current chem. pats. and pat. probs., A (10) 246.
Van Marle, M. Means for feeding goods into and removing goods from annealing and other fur., P (9) 239.
Van Zandt, P. C. Asano Port. Cement Co. of Jap., A (12) 337.
Varian, J. P. Retorts for zinc ores, A (8) 208.
Venable, F. P. Zirconium and its compds., B (6) 172.
Vennootschap, N. Glass manuf.; crucibles, etc., P (8) 217.
Verdeaux, F. Use of automatic stokers for high-temp. metal-htg. fur., A (5) 141.
Vickers, C. Type of natural draft melting fur. (II), A (7) 181.
Vigreux, H. Glass blowing in scien. and indus. labs., A (2) 49; Glass blowing. Internal welding, A (4) 116.
Villforth, F. J. G. Production of iridescent effects (interference phenomena) for manuf. of imitation mother-of-pearl, A (5) 143.
Vn. Failure of mortared smoke stack, A (5) 128.
Vogt, J. H. L. Phys. chemistry of crystn. and magnetic differentiation of igneous rocks. (III), A (7) 180.
Voltz, T. See Battegay, M.
Vournazos, A. C. New hydraulic magnesium cement, A (6) 169.
Vreeland, G. W. See McGee, F. R.

Wade, H. Cements, P (5) 151.
Wadhams, A. J. See Reese, C. L.
Waguet, P. New incandescent burner for kerosene and heavy hydrocarbons, A (6) 156.
Wainford, R. H. and Darling, C. H. App. for manuf. of pottery ware, P (11) 284.
Walker, G. L. Blowpipe adapted for htg., welding or cutting, P (7) 184.
Wallace, C. W. Bricks; pottery, P (2) 47.
Wallin, E. Cements, P (3) 92.
Warner, A. W. Complete gasification of coal, A (5) 129.
Warner, G. A. Brickmaking, P (12) 325.
Warren, C. H. Cryst. characters of calcium carbide, A (4) 109.
Wartenberg, H. v. and Schulze, H. Vapor press. of some salts, A (6) 160.
Wartenberg, H. v. and Witzel, G. Molec. hts. at very high temps., A (4) 100.
Washburn, E. W. Phys. chemistry and ceram., A (9) 226, A (12) 310.
Washington, H. S. Chemistry of earth's crust, A (4) 102.
Watson, F. R. Sound-proof partitions, A (9) 242.
Watson, T. H. See Travis, W.
Watts, A. S. Factory prepn. and burning of whiteware bodies, A (12) 320; Feldspar, A (3) 65.
Weber, B. F. Bldg. brick, P (12) 325.
Weber, E. Liquid ceram. pastes, P (7) 193.
Weeks, L. System of kilns, P (7) 182.
Weicker, W. See Scheid, J. F.
Weidert, F. Optical glass, A (4) 116; Production and properties of optical glass, A (9) 236.
Weidlein, R. Place of scien. research in programs of trade assoc., A (11) 269.
Weiker, W. Present demands on porc. insulators, A (6) 164.
Weisenberger, J. Initial-puff mech. for glass-blowing machs., P (8) 216.
Weiser, H. B. and Nicholas, H. O. Influence of concn. of colloids on their pptn. by electrolytes, A (9) 231.
Weiss, H. Glass working-glass-metal joints, P (7) 189.
Weiss, J. and Becker, H. Application of coal in burning brick, A (3) 66; Utilization of crude lignite for brick burning, A (6) 165.
Welch, F. C. Process of improving quality of mason's hydrated lime, P (11) 297.
Welch, H. V. Potassium compds. from cement-kiln gases, P (3) 93.
Wells, R. C. Water of Borax Lake, A (5) 135.
West, C. J. and Hull, C. Investment in chem. ed. in U. S., 1920–1921, A (7) 177.
Westinghouse Lamp Co. Glass manuf., P (6) 167.
Westman, A. E. R. New alternating current elec. fur. installation in dept. of electrochemistry (Univ. of Toronto), A (5) 132.
Wheeler, R. V. Routine gas anal. app., A (8) 199.
Wherry, E. E. See Shannon, E. V.
Whipple, R. S. Difficulties encountered in installation of pyrometer system, A (8) 199; Difficulties encountered in maintaining pyrometer installation in works, A (11) 269.
White, H. J. O. Geol. of Isle of Wight, A (5) 134.
White, W. P. Thermel, A (11) 271.
Whitlock, E. H. and Burgoon, C. E. Ht. distribution in burning cement clinker, A (12) 337.
Whitman, W. G. and Keats, J. L. Rates of adsorption and ht. transfer between gases and liquids, A (8) 204.
Whitney, N. C. Automatic tile-cutter, P (7) 185.
Whitson, A. I. Detn. of available lime in quicklime and hydrated lime, A (2) 52; A (4) 119.
Wierzbowski, F. Firebrick trimming or beveling mach., P (1) 18.
Wietzel, R. Stability relationships of oxides of silicon and fused silica, A (8) 215.
Wilcox, F. H. Hot-blast stove rating, A (6) 163.
Wilde, B. Grinding and prepn. of raw mat. in whiteware indus., A (9) 235.
Wilder, F. A. Conclusions in regard to origin of gypsum, A (6) 160; Gypsum, A (3) 91.
Wildman, H. G. Proc. for extraction of alumina and its salts from clay, A (11) 274.
Wilhelm, O. Manuf. of iridescent glass, A (3) 72.
Wilkes, A. L. Automatic temp. control device for elec. fur., P (3) 68.
Wilkinson, A. See Cowell, R. E.
Willard, E. V. Concrete tile failures in alkali soil, A (11) 284.
Willet, A. H. Arch-brick, P (7) 185; Perforated arch and brick therefor, P (5) 142.
Willetts, P. G. Refrac. ht.-insulating mat., P (3) 68.

Williams, A. D. Design of open hearth fur., A (4) 108; Open hearth fur. design, A (9) 232.
Williams, G. M. Durability of cement drain tile and concrete in alkali soils, A (10) 256.
Williams, H. E. Chromite deposits of Bahia, Brazil, A (9) 233.
Williams, H. M. and Terry, T. B. Melting of cast iron in Booth rotating elec. fur., A (10) 253.
Williams, J. P. Bldg. brick, P (1) 18; Observations on burning, A (8) 213.
Williams, M. Y. Oil possibilities of Manitoulin Island, A (5) 137.
Williamson, E. D. Annealing of glass, A (6) 166.
Williamson, E. D. See Adams, L. H.
Wilson, F. E. See Baillie, W. L.
Wilson, M. E. Fluorspar deposits of Madoc Dist., Can., A (5) 137; Talc in Can., A (9) 228.
Wilson, S. T. See Smith, E. W.
Winch, H. J. and Chand-ratreya, V. L. The volumetric detn. of titanium dioxide in bauxite, A (10) 248.
Winkelmann, H. Detn. of carbon-dioxide content of flue gases from firing of steam boilers, A (5) 130; Detn. of carbon-monoxide and carbon-dioxide content of producer gas, A (5) 130.
Winkler, K. Cements, mortars, etc., P (5) 150.
Winne, H. A. Cottrell proc. of elec. pptn., A (4) 97.
Wingvist, N. Rotating kiln for burning cement, P (11) 279.
Witt, J. W. Interpreting the chem. anal. of Port. cement, A (3) 91.
Witte, G. A. Elec. pptn. of cement mill dust, A (8) 196.
Wittemore, A. P. App. for drawing glass, P (11) 292.
Witzel, G. See Wartenberg, H. v.
Wöhler, L. and Balz, O. Detn. of valence scale of iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, manganese, tin and tungsten by means of water vapor equilibrium and dissociation pressure of oxides of these metals, A (4) 103.
Wolcott, E. R. Elec. pptn. of suspended particles from gases, P (11) 272.
Wolf, K. Wall covering or putty contg. magnesium oxychloride, P (11) 297.
Wolff, H. Detn. of surf. of glass powder, A (9) 237.
Woolf, P. J. Combustion of fuel oil; with description of oil-gas fur., A (12) 301.
Wood, G. B. Fine art of lime burning, A (2) 52.
Wood, J. W. See Cobb, J. W.
Wood, L. A. Concentrating ores, P (6) 162.
Woods, L. G. Brick pallet, P (11) 286.
Worthington, C. C. Bldg.-block, P (7) 194.
Wright, F. E. Manuf. of optical glass and optical systems, B (3) 93; Dispersion in optical glasses, (III), A (7) 186.
Wright, J. A. Refrac. brick, P (8) 210.
Wright, J. F. Brockville-Mallorytown Map-area, Ont., A (5) 137.
Wulf, A. Clay or stoneware utensils for poultry farms, A (4) 110.
Wyatt, J. R. Induction fur. having uni-directional circulation, P (11) 279.

Yamamoto, R. See Mimura, S.
Yoshioka, Y. See Fuha, K.
Young, E. T. Htg. blocks for fireless cookers, P (7) 184.
Young, G. J. Belt, gear and chain drives for grinding mills, A (5) 128.
Young, R. B. and McCarthy, T. V. New methods for propg. concrete, A (9) 240.
Yunoki, S. and Nakazawa, Y. Plating on porcelain or glass, P (9) 235.

Zamboni, M. A. Clays of Tandil Mts., Argentine Republic, A (2) 37.
Zellweger, A. Contribution to knowledge of processes which occur during formation of mortars, A (6) 169.
Zieren, V. Contact body with ceram. mat. as carrier, P (4) 104.
Zimmer, G. F. Conveying mach. in chem. indus., A (9) 225.
Zopf, E. Total-radiation pyrometer, A (11) 271.
Zophy, C. Cement-block mach., P (7) 194.
Zsigmondy, R. Some fundamental conceptions of colloidal chemistry. Elec. charge on particles and new conception of "micelle," A (12) 311.
Zweigbergk, N. v. See Hedvall, J. A.
Zwerling, J. J. Insulating metallic layers, P (4) 121.

SUBJECT INDEX TO ABSTRACTS

Abrasive and refrac. articles, P (11) 280.
bauxite, P (6) 164.
carbides, app. for making, P (2) 43.
for grinding and smoothing glass, P (1) 21, P (7) 184.
garnet, sources and uses of, A (3) 65.
made from fired clays, P (5) 143.
mat. in 1920, A (4) 109.
Abrasives, coated, manuf. and use of, A (3) 68.
manuf. of, P (9) 234.
produced in Brit. Columbia, A (10) 255.
Acetic acid, degree of dissociation of, in water and in salt solns., A (10) 249.
Acid paste for glass etching, A (4) 116.
proof cement, A (3) 88.
and stone, A (6) 170.
-proof refrac. compn., P (1) 11.
resist. of clay ware, porosity and, A (8) 212.
-resisting ceram. lining for chem. plants, A (3) 82.
Adhesive properties of alkali silicates, increasing the, P (4) 105.
Adriatic, bauxite in the East, A (12) 317.
Adsorption, between gases and liquids, rate of, A (8) 204.
electro, as a purely chem. phenomenon, A (8) 203.
of gas by charcoal, silica and other subs., A (4) 102.
of water by alumina, A (10) 250.
processes, theory of, A (8) 205.
Africa, East, manuf. of tiles in, A (12) 324.
South, asbestos fiber varieties of crocidolite, amosite, chrysotile and tremolite in the Union of, A (12) 306.
Port. cement plant at Lourenco Marques, A (10) 260.
Air, app. for drying and medicating, P (9) 226.
liquid, blasting with, A (3) 58.
Alabaster glass, use of fluorine compds. and asbestos as opacifiers in, A (11) 289.
or milk glass, illuminating, A (3) 77.
Algeria, kaolin from Djebel Debar, chem. compn. of, A (11) 272.
Alkali from natural silicates, P (4) 121.
silicate solns., increasing the adhesive properties of, P (4) 105.
silicates, P (1) 5.
Alkalimetric eosin testing of glassware, A (3) 79.
Alumina, adsorption of water by, A (10) 250.
as an opacifier for opal glass, A (11) 288.
b. p. of, A (1) 10.
cement, its development, use and manuf., A (12) 337.
for withstanding the action of sulfates in earth and water, A (12) 336.
effect of, on the annealing temp. of glass, A (1) 20.
films, drawing, P (4) 108.
from clay, P (4) 117.
process for the extn. of, A (11) 274.
fused, as insulating mat. for elec. heaters, P (4) 109.
influence of, on working properties, viscosity, devitrification, and thermal condy. of glass, A (1) 20.
in glasses, effect on thermal expansion of, A (12) 328.
prepn. of, P (6) 162.
of, from feldspar and similar compns., P (6) 162.
refrac. mat., bonded magnesia and, P (7) 183.
mat. of mixt. of zirconia and, P (4) 108.
-silica, colloidal system of, A (2) 35.
vapor press. of, A (1) 9.
Aluminate of copper, a hitherto unknown spinel type of, A (1) 6.
Aluminates, alkali, prepn. of, P (7) 180.
of calcium, cementing qualities of, A (2) 53.
Aluminous fire clays, effect of adding feldspar to, on shrinkage and porosity after being fired at high temps., A (3) 59.
Aluminum hydroxide, centrifugal method for prepg. colloidal, A (10) 251.
hydroxide, dehydration of cryst., and the adsorption of water by the resulting alumina, A (10) 250.
oxide, mol. heat capacity of, A (4) 100.
prepn. from Al-bearing mat., P (4) 105.
oxy salts and aluminum oxide sols, phys. chem. anal., A (6) 161.
production in Spain, A (8) 209.
silicate and Zr silicate with carborundum as refrac. material, P (3) 68.
Alunite, calcining, P (6) 163.
deposits of the United States, A (9) 233.
treating, P (6) 164.
Amber, high-frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
American Society for Testing Mat., B (3) 93.
Ammonia industry in Japan, present condition of, A (11) 268.
Ammonium sulfates, production of, A (12) 307.
Amorphous solids, mol. structure of, A (7) 175.
Amosite asbestos in South Africa, A (12) 306.
Ampholyte, clay as an, A (8) 203.
Analytical chemistry. An improved iron-manganese sepn., A (5) 136.
Annealing glass, app. for, P (3) 82.
of glass, A (4) 115, A (6) 166, A (8) 216.
mech. properties and, A (9) 238.
of glassware; historical, A (3) 76.
temp. of glass, effect of alumina on, A (1) 20.
influence of silica, A (3) 76.
Antimony, native, from Kern County, Calif., A (5) 137.
Apparatus, enameled-lined, A (3) 83.
Appliances, new, in potting, A (1) 12.
Arch-brick, P (7) 185.
Arch-protector for clamp-kilns, P (5) 143.
Ardometer, total radiation pyrometer, A (11) 271.
Argentine Republic, clays of, A (2) 37.
Art, a plea for toleration in, A (1) 16.
in the pottery indus., A (1) 15.
Asbestos as an opacifier for alabaster glass, A (11) 289.
building block contg. Port. cement and, P (11) 297.
cement building mat., P (4) 122.
-cement mixts., anal. of, A (2) 51.
glass contg. mica or, P (7) 188.
in Rhodesia, production of, A (12) 307.
in the Union of South Africa, fiber varieties of crocidolite, amosite, chrysotile and tremolite, A (12) 306.
use of in glass compns., P (5) 146.
Asphalt concrete paving blocks, A (2) 51.
Asphaltites, vanadiferous, of Central Peru, A (9) 233.
Atkins centrifugal filter press, A (1) 5.
Atomic wts., detns. published in 1921, A (7) 177.
Atoms in crystals, size of, A (9) 231.
Australia, magnesite in W., A (3) 62.
Australian pottery, examples of W., A (12) 319.
Automatic recording and analytical app., A (5) 132.
Avrutik continuous and automatic shifting process for sepg. liquids and solids, A (1) 4.

Babylonian glass slab and vase, chem. anal. of, A (6) 155.
Bait for glass-drawing mach., P (2) 49.
Barium fluoride used to prevent scumming, A (8) 212.
oxide-soda-silica glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
oxides, htg. curve study of rapid low-temp. reactions of, A (4) 101.
Baryte mining in Can., general facts concerning, A (11) 273.
Basalt, crushing and screening of, A (8) 196.
Basic refrac. compn., of magnesium limestone, P (4) 108.
mat., P (1) 11.

$BaSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 62.
Ba_2SiO_4, m. p. of, A (3) 63.
Batch, glass, calcns. involving anal. and, A (3) 73.
Bauxite, abrasive, P (6) 164.
brick, cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
cement, fused quick hardening, A (4) 119.
deposits in Spain, A (8) 209.
deposits of the Vogelsberges, A (5) 138.
fused, expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
Indian, A (3) 61.
in Dutch East Indies, A (9) 229.
in India, deposits of, A (12) 317.
in Italy, deposits of, A (9) 229.
in Jugoslavia, A (10) 248.
in the East Adriatic, A (12) 317.
of central Georgia, A (2) 37.
purifying, P (5) 139.
volumetric detn. of titanium dioxide in, A (10) 248.
Beads, pearl, a new method of coating, A (3) 72.
Bearings of vitrified shale, P (4) 97.
Belgium, kaolin in, A (1) 8.
Bentonite, description and uses of, A (6) 156.
indus. uses of, A (3) 87.
its products and uses, A (5) 134.
occurrence and uses of, A (9) 222.
Bergman gas and air valve, A (3) 80.
Beryl, use of in spark plug compns., A (1) 9.
$BeSiO_3$, m. p. of, A (3) 62.
Bingham plastometer, variable press., A (1) 6.
Black tile, P (1) 17.
Blast-fur. slags, hydraulic setting properties of basic, A (12) 338.
Blasting with liquid air, A (3) 58.
Blow-holes in earthenware glazes, A (1) 12.
Blowpipe adapted for htg., welding or cutting, P (7) 184.
Block, building, P (4) 122, P (7) 185, P (7) 194.
contg. yellow or white blast fur. slag, P (11) 297.
hollow building, P (1) 18.
paving, P (12) 325.
tank, specif. for, A (12) 330.
Blocks, building, app. for manuf. of, P (1) 18.
compn. contg. asbestos, portland cement, etc., P (11) 297.
made from boiler scale, A (3) 85.
means for, P (8) 215.
plastic, P (11) 297.
Blocks, concrete building, manuf. and use of, A (5) 148.
glass tank, manuf. of, A (3) 79.
htg., for fireless cookers, P (7) 184.
paving, cement and asphalt concrete, A (2) 51.
unburned fire-proof, A (3) 66.
Boiler applicable for use as absorber in absorption refrigerating mach., P (5) 133.
heat losses, A (12) 304.
plant efficiency, A (5) 129.
waste heat, in steel plant, A (12) 304.
Boilers, coal fired and oil fired, A (12) 304.
Boiling pts. of minerals, calcn. of, A (2) 37.
of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO and MgO, A (1) 10.
Bone ash as an opacifier for opal glass, A (11) 288.
Booth rotating elec. fur., melting cast iron in, A (10) 253.
Boron chemistry, A (2) 36.
oxy-compd. associated with iron and chromium as a covering for refrac. articles, P (12) 316.
Boss system of burning and drying, A (11) 267.
Bottle, flint glass, use of light soda ash in, A (3) 79.
Bottles, cause of loss during pasteurization and sterilization, A (3) 73.
comparative strength of prescription, A (3) 75.
glass, app. for making, P (1) 23.
Borax Lake, water of, A (5) 135.
Brazil, chromite deposits of Bahia, A (9) 233.
Brick and tile material in the Isle of Wight, A (5) 134.
application of coal in burning, A (3) 66.
arch-, P (7) 185.
artificial drying of, A (2) 46.
building, P (12) 325.
buildings, Schinkel's Berlin, A (8) 213.
burning, app. for, P (7) 182, P (7) 183.
utilization of crude lignite for, A (6) 165.
cement, included in Report of Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M. on brick, A (3) 86.
chainless carrier for, A (4) 117.
chromite and serpentine refrac., P (8) 210.
clay fire-, softening pt. of mixts. of silica brick and, A (2) 38.
clay sewer, tent. specif. for Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M., A (3) 86.
cleaning mach., P (5) 144, P (12) 327.
concrete, app. for making, P (12) 339.
construction, P (5) 143.
conveyors, A (4) 117.
cross-breaking strength of, chrome, bauxite, magnesia, fire-clay, silica and carborundum brick, A (3) 67.
crushing strength of whole and perforated, A (4) 117.
discoloration of, causes of, A (12) 325.
dolomite, method of mfg., P (3) 67.
econ. use of fuel in firing, in the Hoffmann continuous kiln, A (12) 324.
fireclay, behavior of, in coal gas, A (2) 39.
tent. method of testing resist. to spalling of, A (3) 66.
fire, trimming or beveling mach., P (1) 18.
for wall construction, P (7) 185.
furs. or kilns, P (6) 164.
gas-clinker, manuf. of, at Wurzburg, A (2) 46.
glazes from bog iron ore for, A (4) 117.
-hacking machine, P (11) 271.
method and means for, P (12) 326.
handling, revolving crane for, P (1) 18.
hollow, P (1) 18.
app. for manuf. of, P (8) 215.
building, P (1) 18.
mach. for making, P (1) 17.
industry in New Brunswick, Can., A (12) 323.
interlocking, P (12) 326.
-kiln construction, P (1) 17.
light, manufactured with coal cinders, P (11) 286.
light plaster, A (4) 118.
lime-silica, contg. clay, A (9) 236.
Egyptian, A (5) 149.
mach. for mfg., P (11) 286.
making in remote mining districts, A (8) 201.
fluting app. for, P (12) 325.
manganese for improving color of, A (10) 258.
manuf., app. for, P (1) 18.
improved methods of, A (4) 117.
of, P (2) 47, P (5) 143.
method of manuf. of, P (5) 147.
mfg. cost of, A (4) 117.
mixt. for making, P (7) 184.
mold, multiple, P (7) 193.
pallet, P (11) 286.
pavements, asphalt filler for, A (8) 212.
paving, P (5) 144.
elimination of waste, by standardization of sizes, A (12) 322.
variety simplified, A (8) 212.
perforated arch, P (5) 142.
plant, equipment and opern. of Brooklyn Crozite, A (2) 47.
plastic (cement) compn. for, P (1) 27.
process and mach. for making, P (12) 327.
of mfg. and handling, P (1) 18.
refrac., P (8) 210.
basic, P (5) 142, P (7) 182.
expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600° C, of fused bauxite, clay, silica, chromite, and magnesia, A (6) 163.
for blast furs., A (3) 66.
load tests at high temps. of fire clay, silica and carborundum, A (11) 277.
the after-contraction test on fire and silica, A (11) 278.
Report of Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 86

sand-lime, and mortar, properties of, A (9) 242.
and the lime industry, A (4) 118.
hot method of prepg. bodies of, A (4) 118.
increase in strength of, A (2) 45.
steam meters for works of, A (4) 118.
the Neuss works of, A (4) 118.
-scoring mechanism, P (12) 326.
scumming, efflorescence and whitewash on, A (8) 213.
shape, P (12) 327.
silica. See Silica brick.
slag, P (3) 87.
building, manuf. of, A (2) 46.
mach., P (12) 326.
terra cotta, causes of disintegration in, A (3) 85.
testing, Brinnel Ball Method of Le Chatelier and Bogitch for, A (7) 179.
truck for loading and unloading, A (8) 214.
twin wall, P (8) 215.
Brinnel ball method of Le Chatelier and Bogitch, for testing brick, A (7) 179.
hardness testing machines for metals, A (1) 4.
Briquettes, processes for the manuf. of, P (8) 215.
Britain, Great, basic slag manuf. in, A (12) 312.
British ceram. industry, condition and prospects of, A (4) 97.
Brown cold junction compensated pyrometer, A (7) 178.
Brownian movement, theory of, A (12) 311.
B. t. u. calculator, new graphic, A (8) 201.
indicator tests Brady, A (8) 201.
Building blocks See blocks, building.
material, contg. wood fiber, A (9) 236.
exptl. cottages, A (9) 223.
industry in Czechoslovakia, A (9) 223.
Jahr- und Adressbuch der Bau- und keramischen industrie, B (10) 246.
tile, hollow, report of Comm. C-10, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 87.
tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 87.
Bureau of Mines and private invest., A (5) 128.
Burner, incandescent, for kerosene and heavy hydrocarbons, A (6) 156.
Burning, boss system of drying and, A (11) 267.
brick, app. for, P (7) 182, P (7) 183.
observations on, A (8) 213.
Business situation and outlook, A (12) 300.

Cadmium red, coloring properties of selenium red and, A (11) 286.
Calcium aluminates, cementing qualities of, A (2) 53.
carbide, the cryst. characters of, A (4) 109.
cyanamide, the cryst. characters of, A (4) 109.
oxide, extn. of, from calcined magnesite, A (3) 66.
in stoneware, effect on firing of, A (3) 69.
mol. heat capacity of, A (4) 100.
-soda-silica glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
oxychloride, lime and plaster of Paris, as a plastic compn., P (8) 220.
silicide—a new deoxidizing agent, A (2) 36.
Calibrating and marking device, for flasks, A (3) 76.
California, cristobalite in, new occurrence of, A (9) 230.
native antimony from Kern County, A (5) 137.
silica sand operns., A (9) 234.
Calite, a new heat resisting alloy, A (8) 198.
Calorific value of coal, detn. of, A (12) 311.
Calorimeters, differences in the meas. obtained on adiabatic and ordinary, A (5) 132.
gas, P (6) 159.
recording, A (5) 132.
Calorimetry, new graphic B. t. u. calculator, A (8) 201.
$CaMg(SiO_3)_2$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
Canada, baryte mining in, A (11) 273.
brick indus. in New Brunswick, A (12) 323.
cobalt oxide in, A (9) 229.
deposits of talc in, A (9) 228.
feldspar deposits of the Ottawa District, A (11) 273.
feldspar quarries, A (11) 282.
fire brick manuf. in, A (12) 315.
graphite developments in Buckingham dist., A (5) 134.
graphite, production of, A (12) 314.
pottery clays in, A (11) 273.
strontium in, A (11) 273.
Canadian ceram. specialists for Can., A (9) 222.
china clay mine, A (11) 282.
glass industry, A (3) 71.
institute of chemistry, A (11) 267.
$CaSiO_3$, heat liberated by the formation of, A (5) 144.
m. p. and refractive indices of, A (3) 62.
Ca_2SiO_4–Li_4SiO_4, the system, A (1) 6, A (3) 61.
Ca_2SiO_4, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 62.
Capillary tubes, plastic flow through, A (3) 64.
Carbides, app. for making (abrasive), P (2) 43.
metallic, made from fusing W, Mo with diamond dust, P (10) 255.
Carbon arc electrodes, P (6) 159.
brick, load tests at high temps. on, A (8) 208.
dioxide, catalysis of, with carbon, A (5) 136.
indicator of simple design and rugged construction, A (2) 34.
in flue gas when burning oil, interpreting content of, A (11) 267.
in flue gases, automatic and continuous app. for, A (1) 4.
in flue gases, from steam boilers, detn. of, A (5) 130.
in flue gases, practical interpretation of automatically recorded volumetric percentages of, A (10) 249.
in producer gas, automatic and continuous app. for, A (1) 4.
in producer gas, detn. of, A (5) 130.
recorder, Uehling, A (1) 5.
recording instrument, elec., A (6) 159.
electrodes, manuf. of, P (9) 234.
gasification process, theory of, A (4) 106.
liquefaction of, A (4) 102.
monoxide in producer gas, detn. of, A (5) 130.
pyrometer filaments, current-temp. relation for tungsten and, A (4) 98.
the liquefaction of, A (2) 40.
Carbonate ion in glass, detn. of, A (9) 238.
Carborundum as grog in saggers, A (3) 71.
brick, cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
load tests at high temps. of, A (11) 277.
grinding compd., P (5) 143.
in sagger bodies, A (12) 321.
refractories in heat-treating furs., A (2) 40.
-sodium silicate mixt. as refrac. protective coating on fur. linings, P (4) 109.
with Zr and Al silicates as a refrac. mat., P (3) 68.
Carolina, North, kaolin in, A (4) 102.
Casting plate-glass, app. for and method of, P (5) 147.
Catalysis, hydrogen-ion, introduction of a catalysis coeff. in, A (10) 250.
in the interaction of carbon with steam and with carbon dioxide, A (5) 136.
Catalytic action of oxides on decompn. of barium oxides, A (4) 101.
$CdSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of A (3) 63.
Cd_2SiO_4, m. p., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
Cement, P (3) 92.
action of sulphur on, A (4) 119.
addition of trass to, A (2) 50.
alumina, its development, use and manuf., A (12) 337.
and cement mortars, vol. alteration of, on setting, A (2) 52.
and silicon-carbide mixts., for non-slip surfaces, A (11) 295.

and soot mixt. for blackboard purposes, A (12) 335.
artificial, by the "two fire" practice, A (3) 88.
asbestos, building mat., P (4) 122.
mixts., anal. of, A (2) 51.
blast-fur., comparison with Port. cement, A (7) 192.
-fur. slag, A (2) 50.
-block mach., P (7) 194.
brick, Report of Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M. on brick, A (3) 86.
brine resisting, P (4) 122.
briquettes, influence of drying on the resist. of, A (5) 148.
burning, heat distribution on clinker, A (12) 337.
heat efficiency increases in, A (5) 150.
in two stages, A (12) 335.
celluloid for, P (3) 92.
chem. compn. of, A (6) 170.
clinker and by-products, P (4) 122.
cold glaze for, P (6) 172.
for building materials and, P (7) 194.
compn., P (6) 171, P (7) 193.
conduits for sewage canals, prevention of destruction in, A (3) 91.
contg. diatomaceous earth, clay, etc., P (12) 316.
dental, P (8) 220.
drain tile, durability of concrete and, in alkali soils, A (10) 256.
effect of temp. on the properties of, A (2) 52.
elec. fused, A (12) 336.
factory in Torda, Hungary, A (2) 52.
works management in, A (4) 118.
floors, insert for, P (12) 339.
fused quick hardening bauxite, A (4) 119.
fusion process for producing, A (12) 337.
hardening of, law governing, A (1) 26.
high alumina, for withstanding the action of sulfates in earth and water, properties of, A (12) 336.
hydraulic, from natural silicates, P (4) 121.
industry, electrified, A (1) 26.
in Punjab, India, A (9) 239.
statistics, for U. S. and foreign countries, A (3) 91.
in 1919, A (3) 91.
kiln for burning, P (6) 172.
gases, potassium compds. from, P (3) 93.
lighting up a modern vertical, A (8) 218.
plant, and method of operg. same, P (5) 150.
kilns, excess air in, A (12) 337.
potash recovery from, A (7) 192.
magnesia, and compds., phys. properties of, A (1) 26.
flooring, theory and practice of, A (8) 218.
magnesium, hydraulic, A (6) 169.
oxychloride, P (7) 193.
oxychloride, action of lime in, A (7) 193.
manuf., recovering potassium compds. in, P (4) 122.
method of mixing and water addition on vol. changes in, A (2) 52.
mill dust, elec. pptn. of, A (8) 196.
mixt., P (4) 121.
fireproof and insulating, P (3) 93.
mortars in sulfate-bearing waters, behavior of, A (2) 50.
relation between tensile and compressive strengths of, A (2) 51.
relation of length of iron reinforcement and the setting of, A (2) 52.
oxychloride, manuf. of, P (3) 92.
paving blocks, A (2) 51.
pipes, impermeable, A (4) 118.
plant, waste heat installation at, A (4) 120.
plastic coating material contg., P (4) 122.
compn. for bricks, P (1) 27.
Portland. See Portland cement.
protection of, against the action of sulphate by means of barium carbonate, A (6) 170.
pyrites ash, P (4) 121.
rotary kiln for burning, P (11) 279.
setting, automatic mach. tests, A (2) 51.
time of, relation of carbon dioxide and moisture to, A (2) 50.
slag, use in construction work, A (12) 338.
slow setting, P (6) 172.
slurry, sintering, rotary kiln for, P (4) 120.
spreading mach., P (12) 339.
standards, English, A (3) 88.
surfaces, coloring, P (4) 121.
tile-making mach., P (12) 339.
waterproofing, P (3) 93.
compn. for, P (5) 150.
compn., of hydraulic cement, lime, etc., P (11) 297.
Cementing qualities of the calcium aluminates, A (2) 53.
compn. for steam pipe joints, P (8) 220.
Cements, acid proof, A (3) 88, A (6) 170.
anal. of gypsum in, by a quick method, A (10), 260.
calcium sulphate, effect of some phys. conditions on, A (3) 90.
compression test mach. for, A (7) 191.
contg. leucite, P (5) 151.
ferriferous, application of, in presence of pozzuolanous subs., A (1) 25.
hardening of, crystallization and transposition phenomena in, A (8) 219.
magnesite oxychloride, A (7) 192.
magnesium, for floor coverings, P (3) 92.
of lime-silica-iron oxide, A (12) 338.
oxychloride, testing of plastic calcined magnesite for, A (3) 88.
plaster, the porosity, strength and absorbing power of, A (4) 118.
purifying molten slag for manuf. of, P (4) 121.
raw mats. of, A (8) 217.
refrac., and protective coatings, A (11) 276.
rendered waterproof, adhesive and quick-setting, P (5) 150.
sea water resisting, P (5) 151.
silicate, P (4) 121.
superior, A (3) 88.
Centrifugal decantation, A (7) 176.
separator, P (6) 159.
Ceramic industries, glimpses of Ohio, A (1) 3.
industry. Jahr- und Adressbuch der Bau- und keramischen industrie, B (10) 246.
industry. Taschenbuch für Keramiker, B (10) 246.
plants visited in France and Belgium, A (11) 267.
station at Rutgers College, State University of New Jersey, new, A (12) 302.
vessel, P (7) 177.
Ceramics and phys. chem., A (9) 226, A (12) 310.
as a by-product of coal-mining in Sweden, A (3) 58.
Ceramite, manuf. of, A (8) 215.
Ceratherm, an acid-resisting ceram. lining for chem. plants, A (3) 82, A (4) 117.
Cerium oxide in glass, having high ultra-violet absorption, P (10) 260.
Chalcedony, a microcryst. form of quartz, A (8) 215.
heat of crystallization of, A (8) 215.
Chapman-Stein recuperator fur. for revolving pots, A (3) 75.
recuperator for pot furs., A (10) 259.
Charcoal, gas adsorption by, A (4) 102.
Checker work on movable carriages for regenerative chambers, A (3) 73.
on movable carriages for regenerative chambers, A (3) 74.
Chemical anal., detn. of sulfate-, chloride- and carbonate ions in soda-lime-silica glass, A (9) 238.
modified method for detecting tin, A (12) 310.
of limestone, lime and hydrated lime, tent. methods of, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
of Port. cement, interpreting the, A (3) 91.
regarding the accuracy of quant., A (8) 201.
sepn. of ferric iron and aluminum from calcium by the nitrate method, A (9) 230.

titration of zinc, A (12) 310.
Chemical app., standardization of, A (2) 49.
education in the U. S., 1920–1921, investment in, A (7) 177.
glassware, an autoclave test for the grading of, A (10) 260.
index, international, and the reproduction of documents, A (8) 197.
reactions on surfaces, A (12) 310.
Chemist, the plant manager and the, A (11) 268.
Chemistry, Can. Inst. of, A (11) 267.
of the earth's crust, A (4) 102.
Chloride-ion in glass, detn. of, A (9) 238.
Chlorites, chem. anal. of white, A (10) 250.
Chromatics and its application to painting porcelain, A (11) 280.
Chrome alloys, for app. for handling molten glass, P (8) 217.
brick, cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
Chromite and serpentine refrac. brick, P (8) 210.
deposits of Bahia, Brazil, A (9) 233.
expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
in N. Macedonia, A (5) 138.
in 1921, A (10) 254.
Chromium, thermal expansion of, and nickel-chromium alloys over an extended range of temps., A (8) 197.
Chrysotile asbestos in S. Africa, A (12) 306.
Circulation, app. for effecting, in stills, P (5) 133.
Clay, alumina from, P (4) 117.
and clay products industry of Can., A (9) 222.
as an ampholyte, A (8) 203.
brick, load tests at high temps. on, A (8) 208.
making of, A (9) 236.
characterization of, as distinct from silt, etc., A (8) 198.
china, working with mach., A (12) 308.
colloidal, as an ingredient of soap, A (12) 303.
character of, from the practical point of view, A (5) 138.
production, A (10) 247.
uses for, A (11) 282.
content, relation between, and certain phys. properties of soils, A (6) 171.
decompn. of, P (2) 38.
drying, in heated revolving drums, A (3) 85.
expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
filter cakes subjected to press. in vacuo, P (12) 322.
images, process of molding, P (11) 284.
in India, china and fire, A (12) 308.
in New Zealand, A (9) 228.
mine, Canadian china, A (11) 282.
new uses for, A (11) 266.
or stoneware utensils for poultry farms, A (4) 110.
"Osmo" Westerwald, A (4) 97.
particles, detn. of size of, A (9) 226.
pipe jointing of a bituminous compd., A (10) 258.
plants, monorail conveyors on, A (8) 196.
potter's, made from kaolinized feldspar, P (10) 256.
prepn. and purification by use of, A (9) 234.
process for the extn. of alumina and its salts from, A (11) 274.
process for treating, P (1) 3.
Products Cyclopedia, 1922, B (10) 262.
products, stand. and tent. methods of sampling and testing highway materials, A (4) 117.
suspensions, phenomena of layer formation in, and their application to soil anal., A (7) 175.
stability of, influence of small amounts of electrolytes on, A (11) 266.
stratification of, A (9) 226.
testing for whiteness of, A (8) 210.
treating, with alk. resinates, P (10) 251.
wad, proper use of, A (1) 12.
ware, resist. to acids of, A (8) 212.
weatherproofing, by pptg. calcium silicate, P (12) 305.
Clays, alumina content of, relation between fusibility and, A (9) 232.
as dispersed systems, A (11) 275.
colloid conc. in, detd. by Tyndallmeter, A (3) 60.
colloidal plasticity of, A (11) 285.
properties of Pleistocene, and their bearing on the chem. theory of the formation of, A (10) 249.
compn., microstructure and fusibility of, A (9) 232.
dehydration of dried, A (11) 285.
drying of china and other, P (12) 322.
fired, abrasive made from, P (5) 143.
for tiles, A (4) 117.
fusibility of, relation between alumina content and, A (9) 232.
Gee-system for filtering, A (6) 154.
mining and purifying, P (4) 97.
of Mercer County, N. J., A (12) 309.
of N. Ontario, A (5) 137.
Clays of Tandil Mts., Argentine Republic, A (2), 37.
of the Mount Hongo, Fukushima prefecture, Japan, used in porcelain making, chem. compn. of, A (11) 272.
of the Saga prefecture, Japan, used in porcelain making, chem. compn. of, A (11) 273.
plasticity of, A (2) 36, A (11) 284.
pot, comparison between siliceous and aluminous, A (12) 330.
pottery, and kaolins in the U. S., A (4) 109.
in Can., location of, A (11) 273.
purification of, by means of electrolytes, A (11) 266.
purified by osmosis, A (3) 58.
rational anal. of, as a plant control, A (8) 214.
rational analyses of, A (11) 272.
refrac., action of heat on, A (11) 272.
treated by electrosmosis, A (2) 36.
white, of central Georgia, A (2) 37.
Clayworking mach., P (5) 131.
Clinker, aging of ground, A (8) 218.
brick, manuf. of gas-, A (2) 46.
Coagulation, discussion on, A (8) 196.
meas. with suspensions, kinetic and static, A (6) 155.
Coal, application of, in burning brick, A (3) 66.
bituminous, cleaning producer gas made from, A (6) 157.
brown, firing with, A (4) 107.
burning vs. oil burning for drain tile, A (11) 276.
calorific value of, detn. of, A (12) 311.
combustion of, in hand-fired furs., importance of air supply in, A (3) 66.
-dust, firing with, a soln. of the coal problem, A (4) 108.
fire, the blue flame produced by common salt on a, A (11) 269.
fired and gas fired boilers, A (12) 304.
firing versus gas firing in kilns, A (12) 300.
gas, behavior of Seger cones and fire-clay brick in, A (1) 9.
gasification of, A (5) 129.
lean, tested in gas producer, A (6) 157.
low-ash, undesirability of a, A (12) 304.
powd., application to air fur., A (6) 154.
powd., prepg. and distributing, A (8) 198.
prepn., transportation and combustion of, A (5) 129.
pulverized, as fuel, A (6) 156.
first large plant using exclusively, A (8) 198.
use of, A (4) 97.
pulverizing anthracite, A (6) 154.
saving, A (4) 108.
in gas works, A (5) 133.
with high sulphur content, burning lime with, A (4) 118.
Cobalt, method for detection and estn. of, A (7) 175.
oxide in Can., A (9) 229.

in soda-lime-silica glasses, coloration effect of, A (12) 328.
Cochius air bubble method of measuring viscosity, A (4) 99.
Cohesion, empirical formula for, A (4) 101.
Coke-oven plants, modernized, A (6) 154.
ovens, methods of measg. large vols. of gas in, A (2) 34.
silica brick for, A (4) 107.
Coking practice, Amer., A (8) 209.
Colemanite, Callville Wash deposit of, A (5) 134.
College training adapted to the needs of industry, A (11) 268.
Colloid chemistry, discussion of, A (12) 310.
fund. conceptions of; elec. charge on particles, and the conception of micelle, A (12), 311.
phys.-chem. anal. of aluminum oxy salts and aluminum oxide sols, A (6) 161.
Colloid soln., law of distribution of particles in, A (8) 204.
Colloidal character of clay from the practical point of view, A (5) 138.
chemistry in ceramics, progress of, since the end of the world war, A (2) 36.
clay as an ingredient of soap, A (12) 303.
production, A (10) 247.
uses for, A (11) 282.
clays, plasticity of, A (11) 285.
dispersion as a cause of translucency and opacity in glasses, A (11) 289.
materials, centrifugal method for prepg. colloidal ferric hydroxide, aluminum hydroxide and silicic acid, A (10) 251.
mill, Plauson, for indus. chem. work, A (2) 34.
phases of silicic acid gel, A (4) 102.
properties of Pleistocene clays, and their bearing on the chem. theory of the formation of gumbotil, A (10) 249.
selenium, note on, A (5) 134.
silicic acid, invest. of prepn. of, A (8) 203.
solns., surface tension of, A (11) 274.
state and colloidal terminology, A (4) 104.
system of silica-alumina, A (2) 35.
Colloids, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A (5) 136.
in clay, detn. of concn. of, by Tyndallmeter, A (3) 60.
influence of concn. of, on their pptn. by electrolytes, A (9) 231.
Les Colloides, B (2) 32.
physico-chem. anal. of zirconium oxychloride and of zirconium oxide sols, A (4) 104.
stability of, and the soly. of small particles, A (11) 275.
Collophane, a calcium phosphate-carbonate rock, A (10) 256.
Color circles, description of, A (10) 256.
meas., A (10) 256.
of, comparative study of methods used for, A (10) 256.
of, theory and practise in recording and, A (10) 256.
the use of secondary ref. stands in process problems of, A (8) 212, A (9) 235.
stands., A (12) 322.
systems of, A (4) 100.
Colored glass. See Glass, colored.
Colorimetric comparison app., A (6) 159.
Colorimetry, proposed stand. method of, A (8) 211.
Coloring materials, constitution of some ceram., A (11) 284.
Colors, standardization of, A (12) 322.
Columbia, British, abrasives produced in, A (10) 255.
fire brick manufactured at, A (9) 227.
fluorspar in, A (9) 229.
gypsum in, A (9) 239.
Combustion, app. for the control of, exposition organized by the Office Central de Chauffe Rationelle, A (4) 98.
constitution and heat of, of org. compds., A (8) 197.
control of, in furs., A (5) 131.
flameless, app. for htg. by, P (1) 11.
of coal in hand fired fur., importance of air supply in, A (2) 42, A (3) 66.
scien. control of, A (1) 4.
surface, A (5) 140.
Compressibility of lubricating oils at high press., A (2) 31.
Concentrating mill, for lead carbonate ores, Santa Barbara, A (7) 176.
ores, P (6) 162.
Concentrator, Wood-Harry cleaner and ore, A (10) 246.
Concrete aggregates, report of Comm. C-9, A. S. T. M., A (3) 88.
aggregates, tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 89.
blast-fur. slag for, A (6) 170.
blocks, building, manuf. and use of, A (5) 148.
brick, app. for making, P (12) 339.
conduits for sewage canals, prevention of destruction in, A (3) 91.
durability of, in alkali soils, A (10) 256.
immersed in sea water 15 years, tests on mortars and, A (10) 261.
light-wt., made with low d. slag, A (11) 296.
mixing mach., P (12) 339.
mixts., effect of hydrated lime on, A (3) 89.
new methods for proportioning, for strength development, A (9) 240.
paving, advantages of hydrated lime in, A (8) 220.
pipes, app. for forming, P (12) 339.
protection of, against the action of sulphates by means of barium carbonate, A (6) 170.
reinforced, effect of temp. on the properties of, A (2) 52.
roofing tile, means for use in the manuf. of, P (7) 194.
tie making machine, P (7) 194.
tile failures in alkali soil, A (11) 284.
water tightness of structures made of, A (12) 335.
Condenser for shale-oil, P (7) 177.
Conductance, elec. of pure metals, temp. coeffs. of, A (7) 180.
of solid electrolytes, variation in the, A (11) 274.
Conductivity, thermal, of refrac. materials and rocks, A (8) 208.
Consistency of varnish, meas. of, A (1) 6.
Constant temp. baths, A (2) 33.
Contact body with ceram. material as carrier, P (4) 104.
Container, ceram., P (7) 177.
Contraction of ceram. bodies fired to different temps., A (3) 59.
Conveying mach. in the chem. industry, A (9) 225.
Coöperation of the engineer and chemist in the control of plants and processes, A (5) 130.
Copper in pyrite and iron minerals, rapid tests for, A (11) 275.
iodometric method for detn. of, A (8) 205.
oxide for coloring glasses, A (10) 258.
ruby glass for casing, A (4) 111.
volumetric detn. of, new method for, A (8) 203.
Cornu's method of detg. the elastic consts. of glass, A (4) 116.
Corrosion of a producer-gas cooling system, A (7) 176.
Corundum, aluminothermic, as a refrac. material, A (2) 40.
artificial, P (10) 255.
manuf. of, A (3) 69.
industry in the Northern Transvaal, A (9) 234.
in sagger bodies, A (12) 321.
in the N. and E. Transvaal, occurrence of, A (12) 317.
in the Transvaal, A (3) 62.
Cottrell process of elec. dust pptn., A (4) 97, A (6) 161.
Cracking, fire, of terra cotta, A (2) 46.

hydrocarbons, app. for reactions at high temp. under press., as, P (11) 271.
Cristobalite, at. grouping and optical rotation of, A (4) 100.
formed during the htg. of silica mat., A (12) 307.
heat of crystn., m. p. of, A (8) 215.
m. p. of, A (8) 215.
new occurrence of, in Calif., A (9) 230.
Critical temps., simple method for detn. of, and melting points, A (8) 202.
Crocidolite asbestos in South Africa, A (12) 306.
Crucibles, refrac., manuf. of, A (4) 106.
Crushing, storing and pulverizing, mech., A (11) 269.
Cryolite in 1920, A (2) 38.
Crystal arrangement detd. by X-ray methods, A (11) 271.
Crystallography, chem. recent work in, A (6) 160.
Crystals, microscopic arrangement for the examn. of opaque, A (10) 247.
size of atoms in, A (9) 231.
Culinary ware, manuf. of, in Switzerland, A (9) 235.
Cutting glass, instructions for, A (3) 78.
notes on, A (3) 77.
Czecho-Slovakia, building materials industry in, A (9) 223.
Faugeron tunnel kiln in, A (12) 302.

Decantation, centrifugal, A (7) 176.
Decorating pottery, process for, P (11) 283.
Deformation of refractories under load, app. for detn. of, A (8) 207.
Dehydration of cryst. aluminum hydroxide and of the adsorption of water by the resulting alumina, A (10) 250.
of dried clays, A (11) 285.
Deliquescent crystals, app. for handling, A (11) 270.
Density, detn. of, and the methods of expressing it, A (6) 161.
detns. by pycnometer, corrections for, A (11) 270.
of barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
soda and potash-silica glasses, A (6) 166.
soda-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of glasses, and chem. compn., relation between, A (1) 19.
potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, potash and soda-lead oxide-silica, A (3) 81.
potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
RO-soda-silica, with oxides of lead, barium, strontium, zinc, calcium and magnesium as RO, A (4) 112.
soda - lime - silica, soda - magnesia - silica, soda-alumina-silica, A (6) 166.
of refrac. mat. and rocks, A (8) 208.
of soda-alumina-silica glasses, A (1) 21.
Dental cement, P (8) 220.
ceramics—a treatise on the technic of porcelain manipulation, A (2) 31.
Design, pottery, from the manufacturer's point of view, A (1) 17.
Devitrification of glass, A (3) 79.
of glasses, potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
of sheet glass, surface, A (11) 290.
Diamond-drill sampling methods, A (5) 136.
Diatomaceous earth in cement and mortar, P (12) 316.
Die for making articles of plastic mat., P (5) 133.
Dielectric anomalies of silica glass, A (10) 257.
high frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
strength of solid insulating materials, as varnished cloth, mica paper, micanite, etc., A (12) 321.
Diffusion in porous vessels, A (6) 161.
in silicate melts, A (1) 8.
Dinas stone, manuf. and use of, A (2) 40.
Dispersion in optical glasses, A (7) 186.
of soda-alumina-silica glasses, A (1) 21.
(total) of barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of barium oxide-soda and potash-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of barium oxide-soda-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of glasses, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, potash and soda-lead oxide-silica, A (3) 81.
of glasses, potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
of glasses, RO-soda-silica, with oxides of lead, barium, strontium, zinc, calcium and magnesium as RO, A (4) 112.
Dissociation press. of the oxides of metals, A (4) 103.
Distribution of particles in colloid soln., law of, A (8) 204.
Dixon muffle leer, A (3) 76.
Doll's heads, coloring, method of, A (5) 142.
Dolomite brick, method of mfg., P (3) 67.
burned, in basic refrac. mat., P (1) 11.
converting, into magnesite, A (5) 134.
for fur. linings, P (4) 109.
in conducting elec. fur. hearth structures, A (4) 107.
sintered, A (3) 66.
tar mixt. in Thomas (basic converter) steel works, prepn. of, A (2) 39.
Dolomites, American chem. compns. of, A (2) 37.
Doolittle torsion viscometer, A (1) 6.
Draft, artificial, in firing, A (4) 106.
device for labs., A (8) 200.
Drain tile, P (5) 143.
report of Comm. C-6, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 86.
Drier for use in the manuf. of articles from tender clay, P (7) 185.
pottery, of the conveyor type, A (1) 5.
Dry-kiln, P (1) 3.
Drying air, app. for medicating and, P (9) 226.
app., elec., P (7) 179.
artificial, of brick, A (2) 46.
Boss system of burning and, A (11) 267.
bricks, stones and ores, app. for, A (11) 285.
clay in heated revolving drums, A (3) 85.
rack for pottery manuf., P (8) 199.
Durability of optical glass, methods of detg., A (12) 329.
Dutch East Indies, bauxite in, A (9) 229.

Earth, filtering and oil-decolorizing, P (6) 159.
Earthenware bodies, effect of calcination of flints on, A (3) 70.
Earth's crust, chemistry of, A (4) 102.
Economic mineralogy, A (8) 202.
Education of an engineer, some suggestions concerning the, A (12) 304.
Efflorescence on brick, A (8) 213.
Egyptian lime-silica brick, A (5) 149.
Elastic consts. of glass, Cornu's method of detg., A (4) 116.
Electric blast fur., opern. of, A (10) 252.
carrier for filled saggers, A (1) 12.
charge on particles, discussion of, A (12) 311.
drying app., P (7) 179.
enameling oven, A (6) 169.
fur., P (5) 133.
adapted for refining metals, P (11) 279.
arc type, for melting glass, A (3) 66.
Booth, melting cast iron in, A (10) 253.
cast iron as produced in, A (10) 254.
cost of heat-treated parts reduced by, A (10) 252.
crucible, P (9) 234.
equipment in steel plant, A (10) 252.
Fiat, A (10) 252.
for baking vitreous enamel, operg. costs for, A (6) 168.
for carbide manuf., P (8) 210.
forging and heat-treating, A (6) 163.
for temps. up to 1700°, muffle, A (8) 209.
for zinc purification, P (9) 234.
hearth structures, stability of conducting, A (4) 107.

Heroult, A (8) 208.
in melting and refining, A (6) 163.
linings, titanium oxide in, P (10) 255.
melting, A (10) 252, A (10) 253.
melting aluminum in, A (10) 253.
new alternating current, A (5) 132.
operns., intermittent and alternating, A (10) 251.
purification of zirkite, A (3) 67.
radiation glass, A (9) 236.
refrac., cover for, P (8) 201.
regulator systems, P (11) 279.
rotating, P (5) 133.
the elec. fur. in the iron foundry, B (11) 280.
tilting, P (9) 234, P (11) 280.
furnaces, P (3) 68, P (11) 279.
arc, P (9) 234.
automatic temp. control device for P, (3) 68.
electromagnetic motions in, A (10) 254.
for steel, construction of, A (10) 246.
indus., A (12) 305.
in steel making, present status of, A (8) 209.
lab., A (11) 276.
lab. types of, A (2) 41, A (2) 42.
opern. of basic, A (5) 140.
refrac. cover for, P (9) 234.
refractories for, A (4) 107.
temp.-control devices for, P (4) 109.
glass-annealing fur., P (6) 167.
heat for thermal processes, A (7) 178.
heaters, fused alumina as insulating material for, P (4) 109.
htg. device for glass furs., automatic, P (12) 333.
furs. in steel works, A (2) 41.
insulating compns., P (4) 108.
insulators, molded clay, cement, fiber compn., P (8) 220.
lamp bulb glass, P (8) 215.
glass for manuf. of, P (3) 82.
muffle oven for temps. up to 1350°, A (2) 41.
plants, fuel economy in burning coal, oil, gas and hogged fuel in, A (12) 304.
porcelain, elec. tests for porosity of, A (11) 283.
testing of in Germany, A (8) 211.
zircon spark plug, A (12) 321.
power in iron and steel industry, application of, A (9) 233.
resistances, method of protecting, P (3) 68.
steel plant at the S. Pacific shops, A (11) 278.
The Elec. Fur., B (2) 42.
tool steel melting practice, A (10) 252.
Electrical conductance of pure metals, temp. coeffs. of, A (7) 180.
htg. app. for liquid and solid chemicals, A (7) 177.
insulation, black glass for, P (6) 167.
impregnated fabric as, P (11) 269.
insulators, stoneware body for, A (4) 111.
porcelain, discussion of high tension, A (4) 111.
research, A (11) 282.
pptn., A (9) 225.
Cottrell process of, A (4) 97.
of cement mill dust, A (8) 196.
of suspended particles from gases P, (11) 272.
of suspended particles from gases, app. for, P (6) 159.
properties of glass, A (7) 187.
resist. of insulators at high temps., methods of meas., A (1) 8.
tests for porosity of elec. porcelain, A (11) 283.
Electro-adsorption as a purely chem. phenomenon, A (8) 203.
Electrochemical developments, auxiliary, for hydroelec. plants, A (7) 177.
Electrochemistry, geography of; hydro development, A (11) 269.
Electrode furs., having counterbalancing electrodes, P (11) 279.
Electrodes, carbon arc, P (6) 159.
Electrolysis of coal and hydrocarbons, P (6) 162.
Electrolytes, activity coeffs. and colligative properties of, A (7) 175.
clay prepn. and purification by use of, A (9) 234.
coagulation of colloids by, A (5) 136.
degree of dissociation of acetic acid in water and in salt solns., A (10) 249.
for obtaining plasticity of clays, P (5) 131.
influence of small amts. of, on stability of clay suspensions and their use in purification of clay, A (11) 266.
mixt. of, for clay bodies, P (6) 172.
pptn. of colloids influenced by the concn. of, A (9) 231.
solid, variation in the conductance of, A (11) 274.
Electrosmosis, applications to indus. of, A (1) 245.
of clays, A (2) 36.
technical application of, A (8) 198.
Elutriating clays, Gee-system, A (6) 154.
Elutriation test for potters, A (3) 65.
Emery exports, Greek, A (12) 317.
Enamel, P(11) 295.
coatings, method of producing and applying, to metallic surfaces, P (12) 334.
elec. fur. for baking vitreous, operg. costs for, A (6) 168.
ground-coat, effect of variation in the compn. of, on its adherence to iron, A (11) 293.
-lined app., A (3) 83.
spraying process, new Meurer, A (3) 85.
ware, muffle oven for decorating or annealing, P (7) 188.
Enameled equipment, uses for indus., A (5) 148.
metal surfaces, de-enameling by htg., P (12) 335.
Products Research Lab., A (3) 85, A (7) 191.
steel manuf. A (3) 83.
ware, A (5) 134.
Enameling by contact with ignited gas, P (4) 118.
cast-iron and steel mat., A (7) 191.
furs., P (5) 131.
marine blue pigment compns. for, A (11) 294.
oven, elec., A (6) 169.
slip, study of vehicles in, A (11) 293.
Enamels for tinware, A (6) 167.
opacity agents for, as oxides of tin, antimony, zirconium, cerium, lead, zinc and arsenic, and other compds., A (11) 294.
selenium as a constituent of glass and, A (11) 287.
spit-out of glazes on passing through an enamel kiln, A (12) 319.
Engineer, some suggestions concerning the college education of an, A (12) 304.
Engineering education, instructing students in the use of technical lit., A (10) 246.
Eosin reaction for alkalimetric testing of glassware, A (3) 79.
Etching of flashed glasses, A (3) 81.
Expansion, thermal, of refrac. materials and rocks, A (8) 208.

Factory organization, some general remarks for, A (4) 97.
Faience, stanniferous, making of, A (8) 210.
Fairweather recording calorimeter for gas calorific values, A (11) 270.
Faugeron tunnel kiln car, A (3) 70.
in Czecho-Slovakia, description of, A (12) 302.
Feldspar, chem. compn. and optical consts. of alkalic, A (11) 272.
decompn. of, P (2) 38.
deposits of the Ottawa District, Can., A (11) 273.
effect of adding, on shrinkage and porosity of aluminous fire clays after being fired at high temps., A (3) 59.
ferro-silicon bearing potash made from, A (12) 309.
grinding mills of, A (3) 65.
in 1920, A (4) 103.
prepn. of alumina and potassium compns. from, P (6) 162.
quarries, Can., A (11) 282.
sol. compds. from, P (4) 104.

Feldspars, potash-soda, sp. gr. and index of refraction relationships for, A (12) 309.
soda-potash, sp. gr. and index of refraction relationships for, A (12) 309.
Ferric hydroxide, centrifugal method for prepg. colloidal, A (10) 251.
Ferromagnesian silicates, soly. of, in acid and basic magmas, A (7) 180.
Ferro-silicon bearing potash made from feldspar, A (12) 309.
Fiat elec. fur., A (10) 252.
Fibro-cement, the anal. of, A (2) 51.
Filling mat. for use in Glover towers, P (6) 160.
Filter press, a new centrifugal, A (1) 5, A (2) 33.
Atkins centrifugal, A (1) 5.
with a rotary filter, P (10) 256.
Filter Presses recessed plate and plate and frame; their construction and use, A (7) 178.
standardization of, A (11) 283.
Filtering app., modern, A (2) 33.
earth, oil-decolorizing, P (6) 159.
Filtration, study of the fund. laws using plant-scale equipment, A (2) 33.
vacuum app., P (6) 160.
Finland, kaolin deposits in, A (12) 309.
Fire brick, manuf. in Can., A (12) 315.
manufactured at Clayburn, British Columbia, A (9) 227.
the after-contraction test of, A (5) 141, A (11) 278.
Fire clay and fire clay grog mortar mixts., A (2) 39.
brick, behavior of, in coal gas, A (2) 39.
cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
in coal gas, behavior of, A (1) 9.
load tests at high temps. of refrac., A (11) 277.
British, shrinkage, porosity and other properties of, after being fired at high temps., A (6) 166.
dark colored pipe from, A (8) 212.
refrac. heat insulating mat., P (3) 68.
Russian, A (9) 223.
Fire clays, aluminous, effect of added feldspar on shrinkage and porosity of, after being fired at high temps., A (3) 59.
of Illinois, classification, properties and uses of, A (12) 316.
Fire cracking of terra cotta, cause of, A (3) 85.
Firing earthenware, through independently controlled zones, P (11) 284.
pottery, prac. economies in, A (4) 106.
technique in the ceram. industry, engineers for, A (4) 97.
temps. attainable with wood, A (4) 108.
what happens during, A (4) 105.
with artificial draft, A (4) 106.
with brown coal, A (4) 107.
with coal dust—a soln. of the coal problem, A (4) 108.
with lignite and briquettes, reconstruction of grates for, A (4) 107.
Flame of exceptionally high temp., researches of, A (2) 41.
Flameless combustion. See Combustion.
Flask calibrating and marking device, A (3) 76.
Flattening ovens, circular, for plate glass, A (4) 111.
Flint, comparison of Amer. and German quartz and, used in the ceram. industries, A (12) 311.
effect of htg. on the properties of, A (12) 307.
Flints, effect of calcination of, on earthenware bodies, A (3) 70.
Flocculation of soils, A (6) 171.
Floor coverings, made with magnesium compds., P (2) 54.
Flooring, magnesia cement, A (1) 26.
magnesia cement, theory and practice of, A (8) 218.
Florida, fullers' earth in, prepn. of, A (5) 128.
Flotation, mineral sepn. by, review of German patents on, A (5) 129.
of sulfide ores in the lab., A (5) 138.
theory of, A (5) 137.
Flue gas testers, description of, A (8) 200.
gases, detn. of carbon dioxide in, from steam boilers, A (5) 130.
system, Minter, for increasing kiln vol., A (10) 257.
Fluidity and Plasticity, B (6) 172.
Fluorescence in glass due to α-rays, A (12) 328.
Fluorescent and phosphorescent compds., prepn. of, A (11) 276.
Fluorine compds. as opacifiers for alabaster glass, A (11) 289.
as opacifiers for opal glass, A (11) 288.
Fluorspar deposits of Madoc District, Ontario, A (5) 137.
in British Columbia, A (9) 229.
in Prussia, Germany, A (12) 307.
in 1920, A (2) 38.
Fluostannite of Mg, Ba or Pb, as opacifier for glass, P (11) 293.
Foundry sand, P (8) 199.
Fuel, econ. use of, in firing brick by the Hoffmann continuous kiln, A (12) 324.
economy. Excess air as a cause of waste, A (6) 155.
for elec. plants burning coal, oil, gas and hogged fuel, A (12) 304.
gas anal., graphical treatment of, A (6) 154.
liquid, burning in jets, P (5) 131.
use of in Hoffmann kilns, A (6) 155.
powd., description of Turbo pulverizer, A (6) 156.
pulverized, burning of in paper mill power plants, A (7) 174.
coal as, A (6) 156.
saving in boiler plants, A (12) 304.
in modern gas producers and indus. furs., A (5) 129.
smokeless, A (5) 130.
for domestic purposes, A (5) 131.
tests, comparison between lab., and working results of producer gas process, A (7) 176.
waste, reduction of, in the steel industries, A (8) 209.
water-gas generator, coal and coke mixts. as, A (6) 156.
Fuels and Refractory Materials, B (12) 316.
gaseous, improvement of fur. using, P (4) 108.
liquid, colloidal and powd., A (4) 97.
pulverization of, A (10) 245.
Fullers' earth deposit at Olmstead, Ill., A (7) 176.
in Florida, prepn. of, A (5) 128.
in New Zealand, A (9) 228.
Japanese, its properties, chem. applications, and relation to the geological formation of petroleum, A (7) 180.
production in 1920 of, A (5) 128.
Furnace, air, application of powd. coal to, A (6) 154.
blast, disintegration of linings of, A (7) 181.
blast, E. Steel Co. new, A (7) 181.
Chapman-Stein, for revolving pots, A (3) 75.
Chapman-Stein recuperative pot, A (10) 259.
elec., P (5) 133.
adapted for refining metals, P (11) 279.
arc, P (9) 234.
blast, opern. of, A (10) 252.
Booth, melting cast iron in, A (10) 253.
cast iron as produced in, A (10) 254.
cost of heat-treated parts reduced by, A (10) 252.
crucible, P (9) 234.
electromagnetic motions in, A (10) 254.
equipment in steel plant, A (10) 252.
Fiat, A (10) 252.
for baking vitreous enamel, operg. costs for, A (6) 168.
for carbide manuf., P (8) 210.
forging and heat-treating, A (6) 163.
for zinc purification, P (9) 234.
glass annealing, P (6) 167.
Heroult, A (8) 208.
in melting and refining, A (6) 163.
intermittent and alternating operns., A (10) 251.
melting, A (10) 252, A (10) 253.
melting aluminum in, A (10) 253.
muffle, for temps. up to 1700°, A (8) 209.
new alternating current, A (5) 132.
radiation glass, A (9) 236.

refrac. cover for, P (8) 201.
regulator system for, P (11) 279.
rotating, P (5) 133.
The elec. fur. in the iron foundry, B (11) 280.
tilting, P (9) 234, P (11) 280.
for brick and tile kilns, P (8) 199.
for deformation temp. of refractories, lab., A (8) 209.
for mfg. tile, P (2) 47.
gas, and method of conveying mat., P (7) 182.
glass-melting, P (5) 147.
glass tank, P (1) 24.
improvement of, using gaseous fuels, P (4) 108.
induction, having uni-directional circulation, P (11) 279.
kiln, P (7) 183.
lining, dolomitic, P (4) 109.
merits of one piece, A (12) 314.
linings, P (3) 68.
Mathews recuperator pot, A (3) 75.
natural draft brass melting, A (7) 181.
open hearth, designs for, A (9) 232.
parts, heat resisting alloy for, P (7) 188.
pot, control of, conditions through pyrometry, A (9) 237.
recuperative glass, A (9) 236.
roofs, baked in position, P (7) 183.
tank, white flint glass made in, A (12) 330.
temp. regulator, A (4) 98.
The Elec. Fur., B (2) 42.
walls, rendered impervious to gases, P (7) 183.
zinc-smelting, P (5) 142.
Furnaces, brick or kilns, P (6) 164.
control of combustion in, A (5) 131.
conveying app. for annealing and other, P (9) 239.
elec., P (3) 68, P (11) 279.
arc type, for melting glass, A (3) 66.
for steel, construction of, A (10) 246.
having counterbalancing electrodes, P (11) 279.
htg., in steel works, A (2) 41.
indus., A (12) 305.
Furnaces, elec., lab. types of, A (2) 41, A (2) 42.
opern. of basic, A (5) 140.
present status of, in steel making, A (8) 209.
refrac. cover for, P (9) 234.
refractories for, A (4) 107.
temp.-control devices for, P (4) 109.
Furnaces for enameling ceram. or other ware, P (5) 131.
heat-treating, carborundum brick in, A (2) 40.
function of insulation and its application to, A (1) 8.
indus. and indus. gas, A (5) 140.
fuel saving in, A (5) 129.
metal-htg., use of automatic stokers for high temp., A (5) 141.
metallurgical, calcn. of working temp. in, A (8) 209.
open hearth, design of, A (4) 108.
steel-works, and gas producers, A (5) 141.
temp. meas. in melting and annealing, in the alloy industry, A (5) 133.
use of fused quartz in, P (4) 108.
Fused quartz as grog in saggers, A (3) 71.
in furnaces, use of, P (4) 108.
Fusion and solidification, influence of surface tension on, A (1) 7.
and transition, reduced temps. of, mathematical anal., A (8) 204.
heats of, of soda-lime-silica glasses, A (5) 144.

Gage glasses, steam, A (7) 187.
Ganister, its production and uses, A (5) 142.
Garnet, abrasive, sources and uses of, A (3) 65.
occurrence and uses, A (10) 255.
Gas adsorption by charcoal, silica and other substances, A (4) 102.
anal. app., P (7) 179.
app., routine, A (8) 199.
Brady B. t. u. indicator tests, A (8) 201.
flue, description of tester for, A (8) 200.
graphical treatment of stack and fuel, A (6) 154, A (9) 225.
modified Orsat app. for flue, A (10) 249.
new graphic B. t. u. calculator, A (8) 201.
calorific value, detd. by means of Union gas calorimeter, A (11) 271.
Fairweather recording calorimeter for, A (11) 270.
calorimeters, P (6) 159.
device for selective absorption in transmission lines, P (10) 246.
fired and coal fired boilers, A (12) 304.
continuous kiln, P (6) 164.
pottery kiln, P (12) 305.
firing, generator, in the ceram. industry, A (4) 105.
short and long flames in, A (3) 66.
symposium on, A (1) 10, A (12) 300.
vs. coal firing in kilns, A (12) 300.
importance of clean, for the producer plant, A (9) 224.
indus., and indus. furs., A (5) 140.
manuf., P (6) 158.
and tar recovery with special attention to carbonization of lignites, A (5) 130.
methods of meas. large vols. of, especially applicable to gas plants and coke ovens, A (2) 34.
plant, Pintsch-generator, and results of opern. with different fuels, A (5) 130.
producer, automatic and continuous app. for carbon dioxide in, A (1) 4.
cleaning, made from bituminous coal, A (6) 157.
cleaning without washing, A (9) 233.
comparative calcns. on the subject of, in case steam is added to the blow air, A (5) 141.
comparison between lab. fuel tests and working results of, A (7) 176.
cooling system, corrosion of, A (7) 176.
plant design for, A (9) 224.
report of expts. in window glass works using, A (11) 267.
some critical observations on the generation of, A (6) 157.
using clean cold, A (6) 158.
producer, P (10) 246.
lean coals tested in, A (6) 157.
process, low-temp., by-product recovery, A (10) 245.
producers, comparison between stationary and mech., A (10) 245.
fuel saving in, A (5) 129.
steel-works furs. and, A (5) 141.
supplying steam to, P (5) 131.
producing system, Moore, A (5) 141.
water-, coal and coke mixts. as fuel for generating, A (6) 156.
continuous producer for, A (6) 157.
theory of the, A (5) 131.
works refractories, chem. and phys. of, A (9) 233.
Gaseous firing for indus. purposes, A (6) 156.
Gases, app. for elec. pptn. of suspended particles, P (6) 159.
automatic anal. of, P (4) 99.
carbon dioxide in flue, practical interpretation of automatically recorded volumetric percentages of, A (10) 249.
chem. constitution and viscosity of, relation between, A (8) 215.
combustion of, some simplified formulas for excess air in the, A (10) 248.
elec. pptn. of suspended particles from, P (11) 272.
flue, app. for analyzing, P (4) 115.
flue, automatic and continuous app. for carbon dioxide in, A (1) 4.
kiln, measuring, A (10) 247.
medium-grade, use of, in the steel industry, A (6) 155.
passage of, through hot glass, A (1) 19.
recording combustible, A (5) 133.
viscosity and chem. constitution of, relation between, A (8) 215.
Gasification process, theory of, A (4) 106.
Gee-system for elutriating clays, A (6) 154.

Gel, silica. See silica gel.
Gelatin, swelling and gelation of, effect of sodium silicate on, A (3) 60.
Geology, recent advances in chemistry of metamorphic rock and in volcanology, A (12) 311.
Georgia, white clays and bauxites of central, A (2) 37.
German Ceram. Soc., third annual meeting of, A (11) 267.
glass society, organizing a, A (11) 267.
sources of silica useful in the glass industry, A (3) 73.
Germany, fluorspar in Prussia, A (12) 307.
Glass. A discussion of the making of reflecting surfaces, B (1) 27.
abrasive for grinding and smoothing, P (1) 21, P (7) 184.
action of iron and other metals upon clay pots and molten, A (9) 237.
alabaster or milk illuminating, A (3) 77.
use of fluorine compds., and asbestos as opacifiers in, A (11) 289.
anal. and batch, calcns. involving, A (3) 73.
ancient, decompn. of windows in the church of Thann, A (12) 332.
annealed, meas. of double refraction of, A (6) 166.
annealing, A (6) 166.
and the mech. properties of, A (9) 238.
app. for, P (3) 82.
fur., elec., P (6) 167.
influence of silica on temp. of, A (3) 76.
of, A (4) 115.
of, laws of, A (8) 216.
app. for the manuf. of, in continuous sheets, P (11) 291.
articles, art of ornamenting, P (5) 147.
combination blank and finishing molds for, P (2) 49.
mach. for manuf. of, P (7) 191.
manuf. of, by mach., P (5) 145.
automobile-headlight, P (1) 21.
batch, gypsum as a substitute for limestone in the, A (3) 78.
melting, vertical conical shaped tank for, P (12) 332.
batches, colored, A (3) 77.
contg. soda-ash and salt-cake, relative merits of limestone, burned lime and slaked lime in, A (12) 328; A (12) 329.
melting of lime in, A (7) 186.
black, P (6) 167.
for elec. insulation, P (6) 167.
blowing in scien. and indus. labs., A (2) 49.
internal welding, A (4) 116.
mach. initial puff mechanism for, P (8) 216.
blown, method and app. for finishing articles of, P (7) 189.
borosilicate, for joining Pyrex to lead glass, A (2) 47.
bottles, causes of loss during pasteurization and sterilization, A (3) 73.
comparative strength of prescription, A (3) 75.
mach. for making, P (1) 23.
manuf. of milk, A (7) 187.
building, modern development in manuf. of, A (3) 80.
building stones, "Keramo," A (3) 81.
Canadian, industry, A (3) 71.
carrier for articles of, P (7) 190.
cleansing and polishing paste, P (3) 82.
color of, imparted by iron oxides, A (11) 289.
colored, contg. manganese dioxide and chromium oxides, P (8) 216.
compn., P (8) 216.
and method of making same, P (5) 146.
Belgian, A (5) 145.
non-electrolytic, composed of silicates and borates of calcium and barium, P (11) 292.
condy. of, effect of absorbed gas on, A (12) 330.
containers, free alkalinity in, A (7) 187.
contg. mica or asbestos, P (7) 188.
titanium oxide in large quantities, P (10) 260.
copper ruby, for casing, A (4) 111.
corrugated, wire, mach. for and method of making, P (5) 148.
covered steel rolls, P (7) 188.
cullet as an aid to melting, A (7) 186.
cutter, P (7) 190, P (8) 217, P (12) 333.
rotary, P (12) 333.
cutting, instructions for, A (3) 78.
mach., P (7) 190.
mechanism, P (7) 188.
notes on, A (3) 77.
square, P (11) 292.
table, P (7) 188.
cylinders, app. for drawing, P (1) 25; P (11) 292.
daylight, P (7) 188.
decoration, A (7) 186.
delivery app., P (5) 146.
devitrification of, A (3) 79.
alumina preventing, A (1) 20.
discharging mechanism, P (5) 146.
drawing and painting, P (1) 21.
app., cooling device for, P (5) 147.
mach., bait for, P (2) 49.
method of and app. for, P (12) 333.
effect of alumina on the annealing temp. of, A (1) 20.
effect of rays from radium, X-rays, and ultraviolet rays on, A (10) 259.
elastic consts. of, Cornu's method of detg., A (4) 116.
elec. properties of, A (2) 48, A (7) 187.
etching, acid paste for, A (4) 116.
feeding molten, app. for, P (7) 189.
process and app. for, P (11) 292.
to molds, app. for, P (11) 293.
flint bottle, use of light soda ash in, A (3) 79.
flow-off controller, P (11) 291.
fluorescence in, due to α-rays, A (12) 328.
for elec. lamp bulbs, P (8) 215.
for lab. and scien. purposes, batches for, A (11) 287.
for manuf. of elec. lamp bulbs, P (3) 82.
for preserve jars, need for improvement in, A (3) 81.
frosted, and process for making same, P (1) 22.
frosting and obscuring condensation preventive, and method of prepg. same, P (7) 188.
fur., recuperative, A (9) 236.
furs., automatic elec. htg. device for, P (12) 333.
furs., elec. heated delivery trough for, P (2) 49.
gage, construction, P (12) 334.
gas absorption in, condy. affected by, A (12) 330.
gathering app. using ladle, P (12) 334.
German society, organizing a, A (11) 267.
graded seal for joining Pyrex to lead, A (2) 47, A (7) 187.
grinding or polishing of, and app. for, P (7) 190.
handling app., P (11) 292.
heat-intercepting, manuf. properties and employment of structural, A (5) 145.
industry, development of, A (3) 77.
elec. load conditions in, A (1) 19.
German sources of silica for, A (3) 73.
putting, on a scien. basis, A (4) 115.
quant. study of technical problems in the, A (12) 328.
some aspects of science applied to, A (9) 236.
influence of alumina on the working properties of, A (1) 20.
iridescent, manuf. of, A (3) 72.
lab., compn., P (7) 188.
lead, graded seal for joining Pyrex glass to, A (7) 187.
leer, a novel, A (6) 167.
lens-cutting mach., P (1) 21.
lens-grinding mach., P (11) 271.
lime-flint, specif. for tumblers made of, A (9) 236.
lime-flint, tumblers, specif. for, A (12) 330.
lime specif. for manuf. of, A (12) 331.
-lined tanks, A (10) 259.

liquid inclusions in, A (7) 186.
mach. manuf., historical account of, A (3) 79.
magnetic sepn. in plants, A (9) 237.
manuf., heat distribution for, A (9) 238.
of bottles, P (6) 167.
of, with Indian alkali, A (4) 116.
marvering, method and app. for, P (7) 188.
melting, elec. arc type fur. for, A (3) 66.
fur., P (5) 147.
smoke nuisance in, A (3) 78.
tanks, means for filling, P (11) 291.
metal joints, P (7) 189.
Glass, method and app. for making, P (11) 291.
method of treating and working, P (11) 292.
milky semi-transparent, P (11) 293.
mol. structure of, A (7) 175.
molds, heat resisting alloy for, P (7) 188.
molten, chrome alloys for app. for handling, P (8) 217.
closure for outlets for, P (12) 332.
gathering app. for, P (12) 333.
means and method for producing charges of, P (1) 23.
method and means for forming and transferring gobs of, P (11) 290.
movement in pots of, A (12) 331.
novel method of handling, A (3) 79.
stirring in continuous tank furs. of, P (11) 291.
suggested method for the detn. of the abs. viscosity of, by X-ray photographs of a falling sphere, A (12) 328.
muffle oven for decorating or annealing, P (7) 188.
multiple automatic press, P (2) 49.
nomenclature of, standardization of, A (1) 20.
non-electrolytic, P (10) 260.
nonshatterable, laminated, P (12) 332.
opal, contg. fluostannite of Mg, Ba or Pb or silico-fluorides, P (11) 293.
use of silica, alumina, fluorine compds. and bone-ash as opacifiers in, A (11) 288.
opaque to visible light, P (8) 216.
to visible rays, contg. MnO_2 and Cr_2O_3, P (9) 237.
optical, durability of, methods of detg., A (12) 329.
general description of, A (4) 116.
Japanese manuf. of, A (11) 289.
manuf. of, A (4) 111.
meas. of small variations of refractive index throughout meltings of, A (12) 328.
production and properties of, A (9) 236.
refractive indices and atmospheric press. correction, A (11) 290.
painted, firing of, A (3) 78.
passage of helium, neon and hydrogen through hot, A (1) 19.
pavement-light, P (1) 24.
plate, app. for grinding and polishing, P (1) 24.
carrying large sheets of, A (2) 48.
manuf., A (2) 48, P (7) 190.
mechanism for shifting grinding tables and, P (1) 23.
polish, P (3) 82.
polishing, by means of acid, A (6) 166.
method and appliance for, P (7) 189.
pots, action of metallic lead on, A (7) 186, A (9) 239.
care of melting, A (9) 237.
manuf. of, A (3) 79.
study on the life of, used in round pot-furs., A (11) 287.
powder, detn. of the surface of, A (9) 237.
presses, ring molds for, P (11) 292.
process of manuf. of, using natural silicates, P (5) 146.
Pyrex, chem. compn. of, A (12) 331.
graded seal for joining lead glass to, A (7) 187.
radium, X-rays and ultra-violet rays on, effect of, A (12) 328.
reflecting surfaces, manuf. of, A (10) 259.
refrac. materials, specif. for, A (12) 330.
resisting vapors of alkali metals, P (6) 167.
roll; glass on a metal roll, P (5) 146.
-rolling mechanism, P (5) 148.
sawing, app. for, P (1) 23.
scum on continuous bottle tank furs., A (3) 79
selenium as a constituent of enamels and A (11) 287.
sheet, app. for drawing, P (1) 22, P (5) 146, P (5) 147.
drawing app. and method, P (12) 332.
drawing mach., P (1) 22, P (5) 145, P (5) 148, P (12) 334.
drawing mechanism, P (7) 190.
drawing, method and app. for, P (5) 146, P (7) 188, P (12) 332.
method for producing flat parallel-shaped, P (5) 148.
surface devitrification of, A (11) 290.
sheets, compd., with org. interface, P (10) 260.
drawing, method of, P (12) 334.
Silex unbreakable, A (9) 237.
silica, double refraction and cryst. structure of, A (3) 79.
manuf. of, A (3) 80.
silver plating on, P (9) 235.
silvering surfaces of, P (8) 217.
slab, Babylonian, chem. anal. of, A (6) 155.
soda-lime-silica, detn. of sulfate-, chloride-, and carbonate-ions in, A (9) 238.
specif. for limestone, quicklime, and hydrated lime, for manuf. of, A (6) 167.
stained and painted, A (3) 71.
strains in unannealed, A (4) 115.
surfaces, prevention of steaming by treating with lubricants, A (3) 76.
tank discharging mechanism, P (1) 22.
fur., P (1) 24.
tanks, means for controlling discharge from, P (12) 334.
technology, recent advances in, A (12) 331.
telescope disc, Amer. made 40-inch, A (11) 287, A (12) 329.
thermal condy. of, effect of alumina on, A (1) 20.
thermo-luminescence in, production of, A (12) 328.
tile, antislip, P (3) 82.
construction unit, P (1) 25.
translucency of, caused by colloidal dispersion, A (11) 289.
treating fabric and emulsion, P (8) 217.
tubes, method of and app. for forming, P (5) 147.
steam gage, method of drawing, A (3) 81.
tubing and cane, drawing of, P (6) 167.
machine-drawing of, A (3) 78.
manuf. of, P (1) 23.
tumblers, specif. for lime-flint, A (12) 330.
ultra-violet absorbing, of flesh color contg. CeO_2 and MnO_2, P (10) 260.
ultra-violet light coloration of, A (12) 331.
unbreakable, A (10) 258.
under press., double refraction of, A (4) 111.
utilization of red slime in, A (2) 31.
vase, Babylonian, chem. anal. of, A (6) 155.
vials, automatic necking and bottoming mach. for, A (7) 187.
viscosity of, effect of alumina on, A (1) 20.
ware, chem., study of, A (11) 290.
mach. for making hollow, P (5) 146.
white flint, made in a tank fur., A (12) 330.
window, plate, wire and sheet, manuf. of, in the United States, A (3) 72.
wire, corrugated, machine for and method of making, P (5) 148.
working, P (6) 167.
mach., P (8) 216.
Young's modulus and time change of, A (4) 116.
Glasses, alkali-lead oxide-silica, comparison with alkali-lime-silica glasses, A (1) 20.
alkali-lime-silica, comparison with alkali-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (1) 20.
barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 165.
barium oxide-soda and potash-silica, compn.,

d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 166.
barium oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
barium oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 165.
calcium oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
colored, ultra-violet and visible transmission of, A (3) 77.
with copper oxide, A (10) 258.
comparison of the alkali-lime-silica and the alkali-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
compn. of, relation between d. and, A (5) 144.
contg. alumina, thermal expansion of, A (12) 328.
density of, contg. alumina, A (6) 166.
density of, relation between compn. and, A (5) 144.
density, of soda-lime-silica, soda-magnesia-silica, soda-alumina-silica, A (6) 166.
flashed, etching of, A (3) 81.
gage, steam, A (7) 187.
grinding spectacle, mach. for, P (7) 189.
heats of fusion of soda-lime-silica, A (5) 144.
high-frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
Jena, thermal expansion of, A (2) 36.
lead oxide, effect of soda and potash on the soly. of, A (12) 329.
lead oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
lime-magnesia, coeff. of expansion and properties of, A (12) 327.
lime-magnesia, melting and lamp working properties of, A (12) 328.
magnesia-lime, coeff. of expansion and properties of, A (12) 327.
magnesia-lime, melting and lamp working properties of, A (12) 328.
magnesium oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
opacity of, caused by colloidal dispersion of, A (11) 289.
opaque, compn. of, A (3) 77.
optical, dispersion in, A (7) 186.
historic, A (7) 186.
potash and sbda-barium oxide-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 166.
potash and soda-lead oxide-silica, prepn. stability, optical properties, d. and soly. of, A (3) 81.
potash-lime-silica, d., refractive index, dispersion, devitrification, soly. of, A (1) 20.
potash-lead oxide, soly. of, A (12) 329.
potash-lead oxide-silica, d. refractive index, dispersion, devitrification, soly. of, A (1) 20.
potash-lead oxide-silica, prepn. stability, optical properties, d., and soly. of, A (3) 81.
potassium oxide-barium oxide-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 165.
radio-protective glasses, progress in mfg., A (1) 19.
relation between d. and chem. compn. of, A (1) 19.
soda-alumina-silica, optical properties of—refractive index, dispersion and d., A (1) 21.
soda and potash-barium oxide-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 166.
soda-barium oxide-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, weathering, soly. of, A (6) 165.
soda-lead oxide-silica, d., refractive index, dispersion, devitrification, soly. of, A (1) 20.
soda-lead oxide-silica, prepn. stability, optical properties, d., soly. of, A (3) 81.
soda-lead oxide, soly. of, A (12) 329.
soda-lime-silica, d., refractive index, dispersion, devitrification, soly. of, A (1) 20.
soda-lime-silica, effect of selenium and cobalt oxide on the coloration of, A (12) 328.
soda-lime-silica, effect of sulphate and carbonate of sodium on heats of fusion of, A (5) 144.
soda-RO-silica, with oxides of lead, barium, strontium, zinc, calcium and magnesium as RO; compn., d., refractive index dispersion, and soly. of, A (4) 112.
sodium silicate, thermal expansion of, A (1) 21.
spectacle, mach. for grinding beveled rim, surfaces on, P (12) 332.
strontium oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
thermal expansion of, contg. alumina, lime and magnesia, A (12) 328.
ultra-violet absorption of, effect of temp. upon, A (6) 165, A (7) 187.
zinc oxide-soda-silica, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
Glassware, alkalimetric eosin testing of, A (3) 79.
annealing of; historical, A (3) 76.
chem., an autoclave test for the grading of, A (10) 260.
conveyor for heated, P (11) 292.
ejecting mechanism, P (7) 189.
forming, mechanism for, P (7) 190.
lab. resist., tests for, A (2) 47.
-mach., P (1) 24.
mechanism for transferring, P (11) 293.
pressed, app. for manuf. of, P (1) 24.
Glasshouse pots, comparative compns. of old and new, A (12) 330.
Glassworking machs., ware steadier for, P (7) 190.
Glaze, cold, for building materials and cement, P (7) 194.
cold, for cement, P (6) 172.
defects, whiteware, and their prevention, A (1) 14.
for refrac. articles, contg. a boron oxy-compd. associated with iron and chromium, P (12) 316.
Glazes, bog iron ore, for face brick and terra cotta, A (4) 117.
cold, comparison of, and cold glazed tile with ceram. wall tile, A (8) 211.
earthenware, blow-holes in, A (1) 12.
lead, influence of fuels contg. sulfur on, A (10) 255.
peeling off of, and the scumming of whiteware, A (7) 184.
porcelain, black, A (10) 256.
high fire, A (1) 12, A (8) 211.
on the ratio of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 to RO in high fire, A (11) 281.
relation between silica, alumina and basic oxides in, fired at high temps., A (6) 164.
silvering surfaces of, P (8) 217.
soly. of coloring metal oxides in china, A (12) 318.
spit-out of, on passing through an enamel kiln, due to bubbles of gas, A (12) 319.
stoneware, effect of sulphates on, A (3) 69.
zirconium fluoride, for porous pot ware or iron ware, A (11) 281.
Glazed ware, salt, method of burning, A (3) 59.
Gloss of paper, measuring, A (4) 98.
Glover towers, filling materials for use in, P (6) 160.
Gold, liquid, process of mfg., P (11) 269.
residues, recovery of, A (1) 12.
Granite-porcelain, manuf. of, P (11) 283.
Granulation of slag, dry, P (5) 150.
Graphical representation of igneous rocks on triangular diagrams, A (9) 231.
Graphite in Can., production of, A (12) 314.
in New Zealand, A (9) 228.
in Siberia, occurrence of, A (12) 316.
ore-deposits in Norbergs Bergslag, A (2) 37.
production of the world in 1921, A (9) 229.
recent developments in the Buckingham district, Que., Can., A (5) 134.
sepn. of mineral matter from natural flake, A (4) 107.

the liquefaction of, A (2) 40.
Greek emery exports, A (12) 317.
Grinding broken saggers, methods and app. for, A (12) 312.
closed circuit, A (12) 320.
compd., carborundum, P (5) 143.
fine. The influence of the shape of the particle, A (1) 3.
in the potteries, fine, A (12) 319.
mills, belt, gear and chain drives for, A (5) 128.
Grog products, air cracks in, A (4) 97.
Guatemala, mineral resources, limestone, graphite, mica, sulphur and niter of, A (12) 335.
Gumbotil, colloidal properties of Pleistocene clays, and their bearing on the chem. theory of the formation of, A (10) 249.
origin of, A (10) 249.
Guttameter, surface tension app. by drop wt. method, A (10) 248.
Gypsum, adsorption of water by dehydrated, A (11) 295.
and gypsum products, tent. methods of testing, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
as a substitute for limestone in the glass batch, A (3) 78.
calcined, cements, effect of some phys. conditions on, A (3) 90.
increasing plasticity of, P (7) 193.
chem. anal. of, method of, A (5) 149.
in British Columbia, A (9) 239.
in cements, anal. by a quick method of, A (10) 260.
industry, definitions of terms relating to, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
résumé of 1920, A (3) 91.
in 1920, A (2) 38.
plastering sand, tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
report of Comm. C-11, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 90.
rock, method of calcining, P (11) 297.
some conclusions in regard to the origin of, A (6) 160.
tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.

Hadfield-Bawtree viscometer, A (1) 7.
Handles, cup and mug, made in steel dies, A (1) 13.
Handling costs, the importance of low, A (8) 198.
devices, practical considerations of, A (8) 196.
equipment, monorail system, A (8) 211.
methods for ceram. products, A (8) 212.
Hardinge conical mill in the ceram. indus., A (12) 302.
Hardness of refractories at high temps., A (5) 139.
of refractory mats., method of detg. at high temps., A (2) 39.
testing machs. for metals, A (1) 4.
Brinell, A (1) 4.
Hase radiation pyrometer, new, A (9) 225.
Hearth furs., design of open, A (4) 108.
structures, elec. fur. conducting, stability of, A (4) 107.
Heat balance of producer gas for glass making, A (9) 238.
economy in Germany, A (4) 97.
insulating mat., P (6) 159.
mats., heat transmission coeff. of, A (10) 253.
insulation mixt., P (6) 158.
insulators, sp. heats of cork, slag wool, charcoal, wood fiber and rubber, A (8) 219.
thermal condy. of cork, slag wool, charcoal, wood fiber and rubber, A (8) 219.
interchangers, expts. with, A (7) 174.
losses in opern. of a boiler, A (12) 304.
plea for reduction in chem. plants, A (5) 131.
of combustion, constitution and, of organic compds., A (8) 197.
production in the hot zone of a continuous kiln, P (12) 305.
radiated from rotary kiln or drier, recovery of, A (10) 254.
resisting alloy, Calite, A (8) 189.
saving invest. on kilns, A (4) 106.
savings in revolving kilns, A (4) 108.
Heating channels from the ovens, A (1) 13.
curve study of rapid low-temp. reactions: barium oxides, A (4) 101.
Heats, mol., at high temps. of MgO, CaO and Al_2O_3, A (4) 100.
sp. of, heat insulators, as cork, slag wool, charcoal, wood fiber and rubber, A (8) 219.
transfer, between gases and liquids, rates of, A (8) 204.
discussion on, A (8) 203.
transmission coeff. of heat insulating materials, A (10) 253.
utilization and economy in steam power plants, A (6) 154.
waste, boilers in steel plants, A (12) 304.
installation at cement plant, A (4) 120.
Herda kiln, A (4) 106.
Heroult elec. fur., A (8) 208.
Heulandite, water content of, A (2) 35.
Hildebrand cell, prepn. of sols of silicic acid and tungsten hydroxide by means of, A (8) 202.
Hollow building tile, tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 87.
report of Comm. C-10, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 87.
tile, tent. definitions of terms relating to, A. S. T. M., A (3) 87.
Hoffmann continuous kiln for firing brick, A (12) 324.
Human waste in industry, A (2) 32.
Hydraulic concn.; sepn. of feldspar and quartz, P (6) 158.
Hydrofluoric acid, soly. of silicon in, A (8) 206.
Hydrofluosilicic acid, the equilibria of, A (1) 7.
Hydrogen-ion catalysis, introduction of a catalysis coeff. in, A (10) 250.
Hydromica in kaolins, A (4) 102.

Igneous rocks, graphical representation of, on triangular diagrams, A (9) 231.
rocks, soly. of the ferromagnesian silicates in acid and basic magmas, A (7) 180.
Illinois fire clays, classification, properties and uses of, A (12) 316.
Fullers' earth deposit at Olmstead, A (7) 176.
potash shales of, A (2) 53.
Illuminants, color temp. and brightness of various, A (7) 179.
Illuminating of the interior of kilns, A (6) 162.
Incandescent burner for kerosene and heavy hydrocarbons, A (6) 156.
Incinerator for mill refuse made of brick and concrete, A (5) 129.
India, bauxite deposits in, A (12) 317.
cement industry in Punjab, A (9) 239.
china clay and fire clay in, A (12) 308.
Idar State, economic minerals of, A (5) 134.
mica in, A (10) 248.
mineral production of, 1914–1918, A (5) 134.
Indian alkali, manuf. of glass with, A (4) 116.
bauxite, A (3) 61.
Induction fur. having uni-directional circulation, P (11) 279.
Industrial research, the future of, A (11) 269.
of the Brit. Elec. and Allied Industries Research Assoc., A (11) 269.
Industry, human waste in, A (2) 32.
Information needs in science and technology, A (10) 245.
Infusorial earth, insulating material, molded with magnesia, P (7) 194.
nsulating Icompn., contg. bakelite and a polymerizable resin, P (12) 305.
compns. elec., P (4) 108.
material, contg. sillimanite, P (8) 211.
heat, P (6) 159.
made from a natural Mg silicate, P (9) 234.
molded magnesia and infusorial earth, P (7) 194.
materials, A (5) 129.
dielectric strength of varnished cloth, mica paper, micanite, etc., A (12) 321.
heat, heat transmission coeff. of, A (10) 253.
metallic layers, P (4) 121.

Insulation elec., black glass for, P (6) 167.
elec. impregnated fabric as, P (11) 269.
function of, and its application to heat-treating furnaces, A (1) 8.
heat mixt., P (6) 158.
of high-voltage transmission lines, A (7) 184.
Insulators, ceram.-spark plugs, A (1) 8.
elec., molded clay, cement, fiber compn., P (8) 220.
porcelain for, A (6) 164.
made by jigger and jolley, A (1) 13.
methods of measg. elec. resist. of, at high temps., A (1) 8.
porcelain, present demands on, A (6) 164.
proper design of, A (9) 235.
Iodometric method for detn. of copper, A (8) 205.
Iridescent effects, for manuf. of imitation mother of pearl, A (5) 143.
Iron, cast, variation of the thermal condy. with temp. of, A (8) 217.
-manganese sepn., an improved, A (5) 136.
oxide-lime-silica, system for hydraulic cements, A (12) 338.
oxides, color of glasses obtained with, A (11) 289.
-silicon system, equil. diagram of the, A (2) 35.
Isle of Wight, geology of, A (5) 134.
Italian non-metallic industries, A (10) 245.
Italy, bauxite in, deposits of, A (9) 229.
polo halite in; a saline mixt. for glass and soap industries, A (9) 228.

Japanese clays from Mount Hongo, Fukushima prefecture, used in porcelain manuf., A (11) 272.
clays from the Saga prefecture, used in porcelain manuf., A (11) 273.
fullers' earth, its properties, chem. applications, and the relation to the geological formation of petroleum, A (7) 180.
optical glass manuf., A (11) 289.
"Soma" stoneware, made from clays found in Obori, A (11) 273.
Japan, Port. cement, description of Asano Company in, A (12) 337.
present condition of ammonia-soda industry in, A (11) 268.
tunnel kilns in, A (11) 277.
Jolleying square dishes, A (1) 13.
Jugoslavia, mineral resources, bauxite, meerschaum and rock salt, in, A (10) 248.

Kaolin deposits in Finland, A (12) 309.
effect of treating, by Na polysulphide, A (2) 37.
formation and constitution of, A (5) 138.
formation in Silesia, kaolinized granite and, A (10) 248.
from Djebel Debar, Algeria, chem. compn. of, A (11) 272.
in Belgium, A (1) 8.
in North Carolina, with a brief note on hydromica, A (4) 102.
sedimentation of, effect of nonelectrolytes on, A (4) 100.
testing for whiteness of, A (8) 210.
Kaolinized feldspar, potter's clay made from, P (10) 256.
Kaolins and pottery clays in the U. S., A (4) 109.
dry purification of, A (8) 196.
Keramo—a glass building stone, A (3) 81.
Kiln, P (1) 11, P (8) 199.
adapted for burning ceram. ware, P (7) 183.
and method of operg. the same, P (2) 42.
annular, thermal "balance-sheet" of, A (4) 105.
brick, construction, P (1) 17.
burning coal fired Dutch, A (8) 214.
calcining, for Port. cement, P (2) 54.
calcining, parallel current, P (1) 12.
car-tunnel, Faugeron, A (3) 70.
cement, lighting up a modern vertical, A (8) 218.
clamp-, arch-protector for, P (5) 143.
continuous, P (7) 183.
Faugeron, in Czecho-Slovakia, A (12) 302.
heat production in the hot zone of a, P (12) 305.
highly refrac. carrier and supports for, P (12) 305.
Hoffmann, for firing brick, A (12) 324.
dry-, P (1) 3.
for burning lime or cement, P (6) 172.
furnace, P (7) 183.
gas-fired continuous, P (6) 164.
gas-fired pottery, P (12) 305.
Herda, A (4) 106.
lime, a war-time, A (4) 108.
lime-burning, P (11) 279.
lime, improved continuous-opern. pot, A (11) 297.
Marlow tunnel, A (12) 301.
porcelain, htg. by means of fuel oil, A (12) 318.
rotary, P (7) 183, P (11) 279.
for burning cement, P (11) 279.
for sintering cement slurry, P (4) 121.
lime-burning, A (2) 52, A (9) 242.
recovery of radiated heat from drier or, A (10) 254.
tunnel, P (7) 183.
an oil gas compensating, A (11) 277.
with auxiliary stacks, P (12) 305.
with sectional combustion-chambers, P (1) 11.
vol. increased by means of Minter flue system, A (10) 257.
with htg. chambers and cooling chambers, P (12) 305.
Kilns, brick, P (6) 164.
cement, excess air in, A (12) 337.
continuous, burning, A (8) 213.
continuous, for pottery manuf., A (12) 300.
heat conservation, studies on, A (8) 214.
heat saving invest. on, A (4) 106.
Hoffmann, use of liquid fuel in, A (6) 155.
revolving, heat saving in, A (4) 108.
system of, P (7) 182.
tunnel, in Japan, A (11) 277.
modern as Buch, Moller and Pfeifer, and Dressler systems, A (9) 225.
up-draft, setting and firing, A (11) 277.
Korting water jet sand washers, A (4) 98.

Laboratories, research, in indus. establishments of the U. S., including consulting research labs., A (7) 175.
Laboratory expts. to factory app., application of, A (8) 197.
Lead frits, Thorpe's soly. ratio of, A (3) 70.
glass, graded seal for joining Pyrex glass to, A (2) 47.
monoxide, hydrated, phys. chem. of, A (8) 202.
soly. of, A (4) 104.
oxide-soda-silica glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
poisoning, review of lit. on subject of, A (11) 281.
Le Chatelier, principle of, validity of the, A (8) 204.
Leer, a novel, installation, A (6) 167.
annealing, plate glass, P (12) 333.
circular flattening, for plate glass, bottles, etc., A (4) 111.
Dixon muffle, A (3) 76.
Simplex muffle, A (3) 75.
Lens-cutting machine, glass, P (1) 21.
grinding machine, P (11) 271.
Lenses, bifocal, method of making, P (1) 22.
Leucite, cement contg., P (5) 151.
Liesegang ring formation, A (6) 161.
Lignite, crude, utilization of, for brick burning, A (6) 165.
firing with, reconstruction of grates for, A (4) 107.
Lime, action of, in magnesium oxychloride cements, A (7) 193.
and the sand lime brick industry, A (4) 118.

available, in quicklime and hydrated lime detn. of, A (2) 52.
in quicklime and hydrated lime, detn. of A (4) 119.
boiling point of, A (1) 10.
burning, A (2) 52, P (3) 92.
in the rotary kiln, A (9) 242.
kiln, rotary, A (2) 52.
with coal with high sulphur content, A (4) 118.
carbide, as a building mat., A (4) 118.
estn. of, in large quantities of magnesia, A (4) 103.
hydrated, advantages of, in paving concrete, A (8) 220.
and quicklime, detn. of available lime in, A (4) 119.
chem. anal. of, tent. methods of, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
for structural purposes, tent. specif. of, A. S. T. M., A (3) 89.
on concrete mixts., effect of, A (3) 89.
prepn. of, P (3) 93.
process of improving the quality of mason's, P (11) 297.
specif. for, for manuf. of glass, A (6) 167.
hydraulic, plant at Montebourg, France, A (8) 218.
in 1919, A (3) 91.
in 1920, A (4) 120.
industry, dependence of, upon nature and science, A (3) 91.
in glass batches, melting of, A (7) 186.
in glasses, effect of thermal expansion of, A (12) 328.
kiln, a war-time, A (4) 108.
for burning, P (6) 172, P (11) 279.
improved continuous-opern. pot, A (11) 297.
-magnesia glasses, coeff. of expansion and properties of, A (12) 327.
melting and lamp working properties of, A (12) 328.
producing, P (3) 92.
report of Comm. C-7, A. S. T. M., on, A (3) 89.
slaked, effect of treating, by Na polysulphide, A (2) 37.
slaking of, A (2) 52.
when mixed with sand, A (4) 118.
specif. for glass manuf., A (12) 331.
uses of, A (7) 193.
vapor pressure of, A (1) 9.
Limestone, burned lime, and slaked lime, as constituents of common glass batches contg. soda-ash and salt-cake, relative advantages and disadvantages of, A (12) 328, A (12) 329.
chem. anal. of, tent. methods of, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
specif. for, manuf. of glass, A (6) 167.
Lining, blast-fur., disintegration of, A (7) 181.
blast-fur., failures due to zinc, A (10) 253.
fur., merits of one piece, A (12) 314.
Liquids, internal friction of, under high press., A (2) 31.
Li_2SiO_3–$CaSiO_3$, the system, A (1) 6, A (3) 61.
Li_2SiO_3–$ZrSiO_4$, the system, A (1) 6, A (3) 61.
Load test app. for deformation of refractories under, A (8) 207.
tests on refractory brick at high temps., A (8) 208.
Losses in pottery manuf., unestimated, A (1) 12.
Lubricants. Report of the lubricants and lubrication inquiry comm., B (2) 32.
Lubricating oils, properties of, at high press., A (2) 31.
Lubrication of ball bearings, the proper, A (2) 31.

Macedonia, chromite in Northern, A (5) 138.
Machine for producing hollow bricks, P (1) 17.
Machinery, glass, manuf. of, A (3) 79.
MacMichael torsion viscometer, A (1) 6.
Magnesia, an organism producing, A (1) 9.
boiling point of, A (1) 10.
brick, cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
cement and compds., phys. properties of, A (1) 26.
flooring, theory and practice of, A (3) 218.
estn. of lime in large quantities of, A (4) 103.
expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
in glasses, effect of thermal expansion of, A (12) 328.
insulating mat., molded with infusorial earth, P (7) 194.
-lime glasses, coeff. of expansion and properties of, A (12) 327.
melting and lamp working properties of, A (12) 328.
plaster, P (1) 27.
refrac. material, bonded alumina and, P (7) 183.
stone, manuf. and use of, A (2) 40.
transformation of light into dense form of, A (1) 25.
vapor pressure of, A (1) 9.
Magnesian cements, artificial stone made from Sorel, A (11) 296.
Magnesite added to body materials of talc pottery, P (11) 283.
at St. Martin, Salza, A (3) 65.
brick, load tests at high temps. on, A (8) 208.
burned, and molten magnesium chloride, molded into refrac. shapes, P (11) 279.
caustic, chemico-technical and mech. testing of, A (7) 191.
converted from dolomite, A (5) 134.
deposits in the Galgenberge, Silesia, A (5) 138.
Euboean field, A (5) 133.
extn. of calcium oxide from calcined, A (3) 66.
in conducting elec. fur. hearth structures, A (4) 107.
in sagger bodies, A (12) 321.
in so. Nevada, A (10) 247.
in W. Australia, A (3) 62.
oxychloride cements, A (7) 192.
plant of Austro-American Magnesite Co. at Radenthein, A (4) 105.
plastic calcined, and oxychloride cements, A (7) 192.
plastic calcined, for use in oxychloride cements, testing of, A (3) 88.
Magnesium carbonate from calcined magnesite, app. for producing, P (4) 105.
from calcined magnesite, prepn. of, P (4) 105.
plastic compn. of pitch and, P (12) 339.
reflection factor of, A (1) 15.
Magnesium cement, hydraulic, A (6) 160.
cements for floor coverings, P (3) 92.
chloride and burned magnesite molded into refrac. shapes, P (11) 279.
compds. used in floor coverings, P (2) 54.
hydrate, effect of treating, by Na polysulphide, A (2) 37.
limestone, used in basic refrac. compn., P (4) 108.
oxide in stoneware, effect on firing of, A (3) 69.
mol. heat capacity of, A (4) 100.
-soda-silica glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 12.
oxychloride cement, P (7) 193.
cements, action of lime in, A (7) 193.
wall covering or putty contg., P (11) 297.
silicate, minerals of, use of in chem. and elec. porcelain, P (3) 71.
refrac. mat. made from, P (9) 234.
Magnetic sepn. in glass plants, A (9) 237.
Malaya, new pottery industry at, A (12) 318.
Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1920, A (5) 139.
for improving color of brick, A (10) 258.
Marble, artificial, made from mixt. of colored porcelain bodies, P (11) 283.
Marlow gas-fired tunnel oven, A (12) 301.
Material for and process of forming brick, tile and the like, P (1) 17.
Mathews recuperator pot fur., A (3) 75.
Mazout fuel oil for lime kilns, A (3) 88.

Measuring app., improvements in; review of German patents, A (9) 225.
Meerschaum, artificial, A (3) 59, P (6) 158.
in Jugoslavia, A (10) 248.
Meissen, Royal, porcelain for pottery and chem. ware, firing temp. of, A (3) 71.
Melting points, simple method for detn. of, and critical temps., A (8) 202.
Merwinite, a new calcium magnesium orthosilicate from Crestmore, California, A (7) 180.
Metals, temp. coeffs. of elec. conductance of pure, A (7) 180.
Metasomatism in siliceous rocks, A (6) 160.
Metric standardization, progress in, A (8) 198.
Meurer enamel spraying process, A (3) 85.
$MgCa(SiO_3)_2$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
$MgSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., refractive indices of, A (3) 62.
Mg_2SiO_4, m. p. of, A (3) 62.
Mica, elect. resist. of, at high temps., A (1) 8.
glass contg. asbestos or, P (7) 188.
high-frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
(in India), indus. uses of, A (10) 248.
use of in glass compn., P (5) 146.
Micelle, the conception of, in colloid chemistry, A (12) 311.
Microscope heating, for high temps., A (2) 35.
Microscopic arrangement for the examn. of opaque crystals, A (10) 247.
Mineral industries, importance of U. S., A (5) 128.
production of India 1914–1918, A (5) 134.
resources as limestone, graphite, mica, sulphur and niter of Guatemala, A (12) 335.
of New York State, A (3) 65.
sepn. by flotation, review of German patents on, A (5) 129.
Minerals, calcn. of the boiling pts. of, A (2) 37.
economic, of Idar State, India, A (5) 134.
indus. and structural, A (10) 245.
Mineralogy, economic, A (8) 202.
recent advances in chem. of, A (12) 311.
Minter flue system for increasing kiln vol., A (10) 257.
Mirrors, with embedded metallic reflecting surface, P (3) 82.
$MnSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
Mn_2SiO_4, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
Moisture, app. for detn. of, A (5) 132.
Mold, plastic-block, P (7) 177.
with collapsible core sections, P (12) 327.
Molding earthenware, P (9) 235.
sands: their origin and uses, A (5) 136.
Molds, combination blank and finishing, for glass articles, P (2) 49.
plaster, poured versus pressed, A (2) 31.
Molecular force and plasticity of clay, A (1) 7.
structure of amorphous solids, A (7) 175.
Moore gas producing system, A (5) 141.
Mortar, cement, relation of length of iron reinforcement and the setting of, A (2) 52.
contg. diatomaceous earth, clay, etc., P (12) 316.
yellow or white blast fur. slag, P (11) 297.
influence of, on wall strength, A (4) 118.
sand-lime, properties of, A (9) 242.
throwing app. for plastering walls, P (12) 339.
Mortared smoke stack, failure of a, A (5) 128.
Mortars, cement, behavior of, in sulfate-bearing waters, A (2) 50.
cement, relation between tensile and compressive strengths of, A (2) 51.
vol. alteration of, on setting, A (2) 52.
hydraulic, strength of, using substitutes of natural rocks, org. compds. and other materials for sand, A (9) 240.
immersed in sea water 15 years, tests on concrete and, A (10) 261.
of fire clay and fire-clay grog, A (2) 39.
of ground silica brick and clay firebrick mixts., A (2) 39.
Port. cement, shrinkage of, and its importance in stucco construction, A (4) 120.
processes which occur during the formation of, A (6) 169.
rendered waterproof, adhesive and quick-setting, P (5) 150.
Muffle leer, Dixon, A (3) 76.
leer, Simplex, A (3) 75.
oven, elec., for temps. up to 1350°, A (2) 41.
oven for decorating or annealing glass or enamel ware, P (7) 188.

Na_2SiO_3, heat liberated by the formation of A (5) 144.
Nevada, magnesite in southern, A (10) 247.
New Jersey, clays of Mercer County, A (12) 309.
new ceram. station at Rutgers College, State University of, A (12) 302.
New York state, mineral resources of, A (3) 65.
New Zealand, clay in, A (9) 228.
fullers' earth in, A (9) 228.
graphite in, A (9) 228.
talc, occurrences of, in, A (9) 228.
Nickel-chromium alloys, thermal expansion of, and chromium over an extended range of temps., A (8) 197.
Non-slip surfaces, contg. cement and silicon-carbide, A (11) 296.
Norbergs Bergslag, graphite ore-deposits of, A (2) 37.

Ochers, mineral, comments on various methods of attacking, A (5) 138.
Ohio ceram. industries, glimpses of, A (1) 3, A (2) 43.
Oil burning in a ceram. plant, A (12) 302.
burning in Haigh kiln, A (8) 213.
interpreting carbon dioxide content of flue gas in, A (11) 267.
vs. coal burning for drain tile, A (11) 276.
fuel, htg. a porcelain kiln by means of, A (12) 318.
fuels, combustion of, in kilns, A (12) 301.
-gas fur., description of, A (12) 301.
Mazout, for fuel in lime kilns, A (3) 88.
purifier, A (4) 97.
Oils, lubricating, properties of, at high press., A (2) 31.
mineral, improvement of the lubricating properties of, A (2) 32.
Ontario, clays and sands of Northern, A (5) 137.
fluorspar deposits of Madoc Dist., A (5) 137.
min. and ore deposits of, A (5) 137.
sands and clays of, Northern, A (5) 137.
soapstone in, new source of, A (9) 227.
Opacifier for alabaster glass, as fluorine compds. and asbestos, A (11) 289.
for glass, compns. of, A (3) 77.
for glass, fluostannite of Mg, Ba or Pb as, P (11) 293.
for opal glass, as silica, alumina, fluorine compds. and bone-ash, A (11) 288.
Opacity agents for enamels, A (11) 294.
agents for enamels as oxides of tin, antimony, zirconium, cerium, lead, zinc and arsenic, and other compds., A (11) 294.
of glasses, caused by colloidal dispersion, A (11) 289.
Opal glass contg. fluostannite of Mg, Ba or Pb or silico-fluorides, P (11) 293.
Opal glass, use of silica, alumina, fluorine compds., and bone-ash as opacifiers in, A (11) 288.
Opaque glasses, compn. of, A (3) 77.
Optical glass, general description of, A (4) 116.
glass manuf. of, A (4) 111.
the manuf. of, and of optical systems, B (3) 93.
weathering of, methods of detg., A (12) 320.
problems in glass making, A (12) 331.
pyrometer, new, "Ardometer" for high temps., A (5) 132.
pyrometers, method of operg., P (4) 115.
Orsat app. for flue-gas anal., modified, A (10) 249.
Osmosed clays, A (3) 58.
Osmosis, electro-, applications to industry of, A (10) 245.
technical application of, A (8) 198.

Oxides of metals, dissociation press. of, A (4) 103.
Oxychloride, calcium, lime and plaster of Paris as a plastic compn., P (8) 220.
cement, magnesium, P (7) 193.
manuf. of, P (3) 92.
cements, magnesite, A (7) 192.
magnesium, action of lime in, A (7) 193.
testing of plastic calcined magnesite for, A (3) 88.
of magnesium, wall covering or putty contg., P (11) 297.
zirconium, and zirconium oxide, physico-chem. anal. of sols of, A (4) 104.
Oxydisiline, Si_2H_2O, A (3) 61.

Particle-size anal. of granular and powd. mats., A (7) 180.
Pastes, liquid ceram., P (7) 193.
Patent law, influence of, on the evolution of research, A (10) 246.
legislation and the chem. industry, A (7) 175.
Patents and indus. research, A (7) 176.
current chem. and patent problems, A (10) 246.
relation of employer and employee as regards ownership of, A (10) 246.
Paving brick, P (5) 144.
brick variety simplified, A (8) 212.
roads with "Pontam" reinforcements of cast iron depressed frames, A (12) 323.
Pearl beads, a new method of coating, A (3) 72.
Permutites, basic changes in A (3) 61.
the equilibria of, A (2) 37.
Peru, Central, vanadiferous asphaltites of, A (9) 233.
Phonograph needles of shale or clay, P (9) 225.
Phosphate-rock calcining process, P (5) 132.
Phosphorescent and fluorescent compds., prepn. of, A (11) 276.
Pintsch-generator gas plant, and results of opern. with different fuels, A (5) 130.
Pipe, clay, a bituminous compd. for jointing, A (10) 258.
dark colored, from fire clay, A (8) 212.
sewer, causes of blisters on, A (12) 325.
developing the reddish brown color in, A (12) 324.
firing of, A (10) 257.
report of Comm. C-4, A. S. T. M., on, A (4) 86.
Pipes, cement, impermeable, A (4) 118.
concrete, app. for forming, P (12) 339.
stoneware, A (4) 110.
Pipettes, note on draining of, A (12) 306.
Plaster bricks, light, A (4) 118.
casts, sepn. compn. for P (8) 220.
cements, the porosity strength and absorbing power of, A (4) 118.
chem. anal. of, method of, A (5) 149.
compn., P (7) 193.
magnesia, P (1) 27.
mixt. contg. ashes, plaster of Paris, etc., P (11) 297.
molds, poured versus pressed, A (2) 31.
molds, utilization of, A (4) 118.
of Paris, building mat. from, P (4) 122.
plastic compn., of glycerine, water and, P (12) 338.
supports for walls, P (12) 339.
Plastic articles, method and mach. for forming impressions in, P (7) 193.
-block mold, P (7) 177.
compn. and process for making same, P (7) 177.
of calcium oxychloride, lime and plaster of Paris, P (8) 220.
of glycerine, plaster of Paris and water, P (12) 338.
of pitch and magnesium carbonate, P (12) 339.
flow and viscous deformation, A (3) 64.
through capillary tubes, A (3) 64.
Plasticity. Fluidity and Plasticity, B (6) 172.
of clay, mol. force and, A (1) 7.
of clays, A (2) 36, A (11) 284.
of clays, mixt. of electrolytes for obtaining, P (5) 131.
Plastering walls, with mortar throwing app., P (12) 339.
Plastometer, Bingham variable press., A (1) 6.
Plate glass and grinding tables, mechanism for shifting, P (1) 23.
annealing leer, P (12) 333.
casting, method of, and app. for, P (5) 147.
process of making, P (5) 148.
Plate-making mach., A (1) 13.
Plauson colloidal mill, A (2) 34.
Polish for glass, P (3) 82.
for glass or metals, P (3) 82.
Polo halite in Italy; saline mixt. for glass and soap industries, A (9) 228.
"Pontam" system of paving roads with cast iron depressed frames, A (12) 323.
Porcelain, chem. and elec., use of min. composed of $MgSiO_3$ in, P (3) 71.
Chinesisches Porzellan, B (2) 45.
chromatics and its application to painting, A (11) 280.
colored, artificial marble made from mixt. of bodies of, P (11) 283.
elec. Die Geschichte der Porzellanfabrik zu Tettau, B (7) 184.
Die Porzellan-Isolatoren, B (7) 184.
elec. tests for porosity of, A (11) 283.
research, A (11) 282.
resist. of, A (1) 15.
resist. of, at high temps., A (1) 8.
testing of, in Germany, A (8) 211.
use of $ZrSiO_4$ in, A (1) 14.
zircon spark plug, A (12) 321.
firing of, in tunnel- and round kilns, A (11) 280.
fittings for wireless, A (12) 317.
for elec. insulators, A (6) 164.
glazes, black, A (10) 256.
glazes, high fire, A (1) 12, A (8) 211.
high fire, on the ratio of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 to RO in, A (11) 281.
relation between silica, alumina and basic oxides in, fired at high temps., A (6) 164.
granite-, manuf. of, P (11) 283.
high tension insulator, discussion of, A (4) 111.
insulators, baking, P (2) 45.
impregnating cements for, A (2) 44.
modern production of, A (2) 45.
phys. and mech. testing of, A (2) 43.
present demands on, A (6) 164.
proper design of, A (9) 235.
Japanese, chem. compn. of clays used in the Fukushima prefecture, A (11) 272.
chem. compns. of clays used in the Saga prefecture, A (11) 273.
lab., tests for, A (2) 44.
manipulation—dental ceramics, A (2) 31.
mech. tests for raw mats. used in the manuf. of, A (11) 283.
Meissner Porzellan, B (10) 256.
modern developments in German, A (12) 321.
pottery and chem., firing temp. of Royal Meissen, A (3) 71.
silver plating on, P (9) 235.
teeth, process for fixing tacks to, P (11) 284.
tensile strength of, A (1) 15.
method of detg., A (3) 69.
testing for whiteness of, A (8) 210.
thermal expansion of, A (2) 36.
translucency of, A (12) 318.
transparency of, affected by the type of silica included, A (11) 280.
Porosity of Brit. fire clays after being fired at high temps., A (6) 166.
of elec. porcelain, elec. tests for, A (11) 283.
Portland Cement, B (2) 54.
accelerated test of, A (6) 169, A (11) 295.
and calcining kiln, P (2) 54.
and limewater, equil. between, A (1) 26.
and trass, A (4) 118.
Canadian stand. specif., A (9) 239.

comparison with blast-fur. cement, A (7) 192.
concrete, some causes of cracking and disintegration of, A (12) 338.
critical review of wet process of manuf., A (4) 120.
crystn. processes and transformations in the hardening of, A (3) 91.
description of Asano Company in Japan, A (12) 337.
equil. between limewater and, A (1) 26.
interpreting the chem. anal. of, A (3) 91.
its testing and specif., A (5) 149.
Japanese stand. rules for testing, A (5) 149.
judging the quality of, A (2) 51, A (7) 193.
manuf. of, by rotary grate shaft kiln, A (11) 296.
mortars, shrinkage of, and its importance in stucco construction, A (4) 120.
plant at Lourenco Marques (South Africa), A (10) 260.
plant at Montebourg, France, A (8) 218.
special high resist., A (2) 49.
theories of constitution and hydration of, A (12) 338.
wet process for manuf. of, A (2) 52.
Portugal, whiteware potteries in Spain and, A (3) 70.
Potash for fertilizer made from feldspar as a ferrosilicon, A (12) 309.
from feldspar, A (9) 230.
from silicates, prepn. of, A (9) 236.
recovery from cement kilns, A (7) 192.
shales of Illinois, A (2) 53.
Potassium compds. from cement-kiln gases, P (3) 93.
compds., recovering, in cement manuf., P (4) 122.
compns., prepn. of, from feldspar and similar compns., P (6) 162.
sulphate, from alunite, P (6) 163, P (6) 164.
volumetric estn. of, by tartrate method, A (12) 310.
Pot fur. conditions, proper control of, A (11) 287.
melting, detachable puddle rod and blade, P (9) 226.
Pots, glass, action of iron and other metals upon clay, A (9) 237.
glass, action of metallic lead on, A (7) 186, A (9) 239.
manuf. of, A (3) 79.
melting, care of, A (9) 237.
study on the life of, used in round pot-furs., A (11) 287.
glasshouse, comparative compns. of old and new, A (12) 330.
Pottery clays in Can., location of, A (11) 273.
decorating, process for, P (11) 283.
examples of W. Australian, A (12) 319.
industry at Malaya, A (12) 318.
manuf. of, P (2) 47.
continuous kilns for, A (12) 300.
general description of, A (12) 317.
The Potter's Craft, B (12) 340.
ware, app. for manuf. of, P (11) 284.
Pozzuolanous substances, application of ferriferous agglomerate in presence of, A (1) 25.
Precipitation, elec., A (9) 225.
elec. dust pptn., A (6) 161.
of cement mill dust, A (8) 196.
of suspended particles from gases, app. for P (6) 159.
Presspan, high-frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
Pressure, high, internal friction of liquids at, A (2) 31.
what happens under a press. of 300,000 lbs. per sq. in., A (5) 133.
Problems in potting, some unsolved, A (3) 70.
Producer gas, anal., graphical treatment of stack and, A (9) 225.
gas, cleaning without washing, A (9) 233.
detn. of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in, A (5) 130.
plant design, A (9) 224.
process, low-temp. by-product recovery, A (10) 245.
some critical observations on the generation of, A (6) 157.
water-gas, continuous, A (6) 157.
Pulverization of fuels, A (10) 245.
Pulverizer, Turbo, for powdered fuel, A (6) 156.
Pulverizing anthracite coal, A (6) 154.
Pulverizing, crushing and storing, mech., A (11) 269.
Pyrex: a triumph for chem. research in industry, A (9) 236.
glass, chem. compn. of, A (12) 331.
graded seal for joining lead glass to, A (2) 47.
Pyrometer, Brown cold junction compensated, A (7) 178.
construction, standardization and opern. of, A (2) 33.
disappearing filament, A (9) 225.
filaments, current-temp. relation for tungsten and carbon, A (4) 98.
installation in a works, some of the difficulties encountered in maintaining, A (11) 265.
optical "Ardometer," for high temps., A (9) 132.
use of in practice, A (8) 200.
with disappearing filament free from diffraction effects at the filament, A (12) 305.
possibilities, A (12) 306.
radiation, A (6) 159.
Ardometer, A (11) 271.
of Hase, A (9) 225.
setting a recording, for cold-junction temp., A (7) 179.
system, difficulties encountered in the installation of a, A (8) 199.
Pyrometers, optical, method of operg., P (4) 115.
Pyrometry: A practical treatise on the meas. of high temps., B (1) 6.
optical, 1920 report of Comm. on, A (8) 200.

Quarrying slate, scien. method of, A (10) 244.
Quartz, atomic grouping and optical rotation of, A (4) 100.
comparison of Amer. and German flint and, used in the ceram. industries, A (12) 311.
fused, as grog in saggers, A (3) 71.
glass. See silica glass.
heat of crystn. of, A (8) 215.
high-frequency losses in, A (4) 115.
into tridymite, influence of substances on transformation of, A (3) 60.
reversible thermal expansion of, A (5) 141.
thermal expansion of, A (2) 36.
uses of, A (5) 134.
Quartzite, effect of htg. on the properties of, A (12) 307.
Quicklime for stand. purposes, tent. specif. for A. S. T. M., A (3) 89.
specif. for, for manuf. of glass, A (6) 167.

Radiation elec. glass fur., A (9) 236.
Radium on glass, effect of rays from, A (10) 259, A (12) 328.
Rational anal. of clays as a plant control, A (8) 214.
Reactions at high temp. under press., app. for, as cracking hydrocarbons, P (11) 271.
Reflecting surface, mirrors with embedded metallic, P (3) 82.
a discussion of the making of, B (1) 27.
manuf. of, A (10) 259.
Reflection factor, meas. of, by use of Ulbricht sphere, A (1) 15.
Refraction, double, in glass, meas. of, A (6) 166.
double, of glass under press., A (4) 111.
Refractive index, of barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of barium oxide-soda-silica glasses, A (6) 165.
of barium oxide-soda and potash-silica glasses, A (6) 166.
of optical glass meltings, meas. of small variations of, A (12) 328.
of potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, potash and soda-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (3) 81.

of potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica glasses, A (1) 20.
of RO-soda-silica, with oxides of lead, barium, strontium, zinc, calcium and magnesium as RO glasses, A (4) 112.
of soda-alumina-silica glasses, A (1) 21.
Refractometry of liquids at high temps., silica-glass prism for, A (4) 116.
Refractories, carborundum, in heat-treating furs., A (2) 40.
cross-breaking strength of chrome, bauxite, magnesia, fire clay, silica and carborundum brick, A (3) 67.
deformation of, app. for detn. of under load, A (8) 207.
for elec. furs., A (4) 107.
gas works, chem. and phys. of, A (9) 233.
gas works and coke oven, A (6) 163.
hardness of, at high temps., A (5) 139.
improved by research, A (10) 251.
in the steel plant, A (4) 107.
jointing mats. for, A (2) 38, A (12) 315.
lab. fur. for deformation temp. of, A (8) 209.
mortars for, A (2) 38.
notes on Amer. practice in, A (11) 277.
report of Comm. C-8 A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 66.
source of troubles, A (8) 209.
Refractory article having coating of an oxy-compd. of boron, associated with iron and chromium, P (12) 316.
articles, and abrasive, P (11) 280.
basic compn. of magnesium limestone, P (4) 108.
bodies for temps. over 2000° in furs. with reducing atmospheres, A (9) 233.
of ZrO_2, BeO and MgO for temps. over 2000° in furs. with reducing atmospheres, A (9) 233.
brick, P (8) 210.
basic, P (5) 142, P (7) 182.
for blast furs., A (3) 66.
load tests at high temps. of fire clay, silica and carborundum, A (11) 277.
the after-contraction test on fire and silica, A (11) 278.
in the German Navy, war experience with, A (4) 107.
under load at high temps., behavior of clay, magnesite, silica and carbon, A (8) 208.
cements and protective coatings, A (11) 276.
compn., P (8) 210.
acid proof, P (1) 11.
of fused alumina or silica, graphite and fluxes, P (10) 254.
of silicon carbide, graphite, and fluxes, P (10) 254.
of zircon and clay, P (10) 255.
of zircon and clay binder, P (3) 68.
of zirconium oxide and steatite, P (11) 280.
ZrO_2 and steatite for spark plugs, etc. C. A. French, U. S. 1,418,648, P (11) 280.
cover for elec. furs., P (8) 201, P (9) 234.
crucibles, mfg., A (4) 106.
fire-clay heat insulating mat., P (3) 68.
mat., aluminothermic corundum as a, A (2) 40.
basic, P (1) 11.
made with a natural Mg silicate, P (9) 234.
of bonded magnesia and alumina, P (7) 183.
of burned magnesite and molten magnesium chloride, P (11) 279.
of carborundum with Zr and Al silicates, P (3) 68.
of mixt. of zirconia and alumina, P (4) 108.
materials, the after-contraction test of, A (5) 141.
expansion of bricks of fused bauxite, clay, silica, chromite, and magnesia between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
Fuels and Refractory Materials, B (12) 316.
influence of oxidizing and reducing atmospheres on, A (2) 39, A (12) 315.
made from the residue remaining from the concn. of chrome ore, P (11) 280.
manuf. and use of, A (2) 40.
method of detg. hardness of, at high temps., A (2) 39.
progress report of Amer. Gas Association, A (5) 140.
Research Comm., report of British, A (11) 278.
resist. tests on, at different temps., A (11) 277.
Schamotte, Dinas stone, magnesia stone, manuf. and use of, A (2) 40.
specif. for glass, A (12) 330.
standardization of the after-contraction test, A (11) 278.
thermal condy. at high temps. of, A (11) 278.
thermal condy., sp. heat, d. and thermal expansion of, A (8) 208.
under load at high temps., behavior of, A (2) 39.
products industry, A (4) 107.
protective coating on fur. linings, carborundum-sodium silicate mixt., P (4) 109.
sillimanite, brick, A (8) 208.
Regenerator chambers, new method of setting, A (3) 73, A (3) 74.
Research, benefits of technical and scien., A (11) 266.
indus., and patents, A (7) 176.
benefits of, A (2) 32.
of the Brit. Elec. and Allied Industries Research Assoc., A (11) 269.
the future of, A (11) 269.
influence of patent law on the evolution of, A (10) 246.
is tool which will improve refrac., A (10) 251.
lab., enameled products, A (3) 85, A (7) 191.
labs. in indus. establishments of the U. S., including consulting research labs., A (7) 175.
scientific, the place of, in the programs of trade associations, A (11) 269.
the factor of safety in, A (10) 245.
Resistances, elec., method of protecting, P (3) 68.
Retorts for zinc ores, A (8) 208.
Rhodesia, asbestos production in, A (12) 307.
Ring molds for glass presses and the like, P (11) 292.
Road mats., stand. and tent. methods of sampling and testing, A (12) 338.
Rocks, thermal condy., sp. heat, d. and thermal expansion of, A (8) 208.
Roofing tile, P (5) 143.
concrete, means for use in manuf. of, P (7) 194.
Roofs, fur., baked in position, P (7) 183.
Ruby glass, copper, for casing, A (4) 111.
Russian fire-clay concern, A (9) 223.

Sagger bodies, tests on, contg. magnesite, corundum, zirconium oxide and carborundum, A (12) 321.
Saggers, carborundum as grog in, A (3) 71; fused quartz as grog in, A (3) 71.
grinding broken, methods and app. for, A (12) 312.
Salt glazed ware, method of burning, A (3) 59; rock, in Jugoslavia, A (10) 248.
the blue flame produced by, on a coal fire, A (11) 269.
Salza, magnesite at St. Martin, A (3) 65.
Sand, foundry, P (8) 199.
gypsum plastering, tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 90.
in hydraulic mortars, variation in strength due to substitution of natural rocks, org. compds. and other mats. for, A (9) 240.
lime brick. See Brick, sand lime.
lime mortar, properties of, A (9) 242.
washer, A (2) 34.
washers, water jet, Korting, A (4) 98.
Sands, molding, their origin and use, A (5) 136.
of Northern Ontario, A (5) 137.
Schamotte, manuf. and use of, A (2) 40.
Schone's app., modification of, A (1) 13.

Scum on continuous bottle tank furs., A (3) 79.
Scumming, barium fluoride used to prevent, A (8) 212.
in brick, causes of, A (8) 213.
of whiteware and the peeling off of glazes, A (7) 184.
Seger cones in coal gas, behavior of, A (1) 9.
Segregation as it applies to tanks as segregating or mixing devices, A (12) 337.
Selenium, colloidal, note on, A (5) 134.
for enamels and glass, use of, A (11) 287.
in soda-lime-silica glasses, coloration effect of, A (12) 328.
red, coloring properties of cadmium red and, A (11) 286.
Separating solid mats., P (9) 226.
Separation of liquids and solids by the Avrutik continuous and automatic shifting process, A (1) 4.
Separator, centrifugal, P (6) 159.
Serpentine and chromite refrac. brick, P (8) 210.
Sewer and clay pipe, report of Comm. C-4, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 86.
clay brick, tent. specif. for, Comm. C-3, A. S. T. M., A (3) 86.
pipe, blisters on, causes of, A (12) 325.
developing the reddish brown color in, A (12) 324.
firing of, A (10) 257.
Shale, bearings of vitrified, P (4) 97.
-oil, condenser, P (7) 177.
Shales, potash, of Illinois, A (2) 53.
Sheet glass. See Glass, sheet.
Shrinkage of British fire clays after being fired at high temps., A (6) 166.
Siberia, graphite deposits in, A (12) 316.
Sicilian sulfate of soda, A (9) 229.
Sieves, Schubert and Schuchard jig, critical invest. of, A (5) 131.
SiH_2Cl_2, prepn. of, A (3) 64.
SiH_3Cl, prepn. of, A (3) 64.
Silesia, kaolin and kaolinized granite formation in, A (10) 248.
magnesite deposits in the Galgenberge, A (5) 138.
Silex unbreakable glass, A (9) 237.
Silica, alumina, colloidal system of, A (2) 35.
amorphous pptd., effect of htg. on properties of, A (12) 307.
as an opacifier for opal glass, A (11) 288.
boiling point of, A (1) 10.
brick, cross-breaking strength of, A (3) 67.
effect of htg. on the properties of, A (12) 308.
effect of impurities on, A (2) 40.
for coke ovens, A (4) 107.
load tests at high temps. on, A (8) 208, A (11) 277.
of const. vol., A (8) 207.
prepg. high-grade, from quartzite rock, A (3) 67.
process of manuf. by adding acid radicals for rapid conversion, P (12) 316.
specif. for, A (12) 330.
the after-contraction test of, A (5) 141, A (11) 278.
expansion curves for, between 0° and 1600°C, A (6) 163.
films, drawing, P (4) 108.
for the glass indus., German sources of, A (3) 73.
fused, elec. resist. of, at high temps., A (1) 8.
gas adsorption by, A (4) 102.
gel, heat of wetting of, A (5) 135.
properties of, A (10) 244.
glass, dielectric anomalies of, A (10) 257.
double refraction and cryst. structure of, A (3) 79.
effect of htg. on the properties of, A (12) 307.
manuf. of, A (3) 80.
prism for refractometry of liquids at elevated temps., A (4) 116.
stability relationships of the silica minerals and, A (8) 215.
influence of, on annealing temp. of glass, A (3) 76.
in 1920, A (3) 65.
minerals, at. grouping and optical rotation of, A (4) 100.
heat of crystn. of cristobalite, quartz and chalcedony, A (8) 215.
mean sp. heats of the, A (8) 215.
reversible thermal expansion of, A (12) 307.
stability relationships of silica glass and the, A (8) 215.
reversible thermal expansion of, A (5) 141.
sand operns., Calif., A (9) 234.
vapor press. of, A (1) 9.
volatilization of, under reducing atmosphere at high temps., A (12) 312.
Silical bromide, Si_2OHBr, A (3) 61.
hydroxide (Si_2OH)OH, A (3) 61.
radical Si_2OH, A (3) 61.
Silicate cements, P (4) 121.
glasses, thermal expansion of sodium, A (1) 21.
of soda, properties of commercial, A (9) 223.
ultramicroscopic examn. of, A (2) 38.
of sodium, effect of, on swelling and gelation of gelatin, A (3) 60.
notes on, A (6) 160.
Silicates, alkali, P (1) 3.
basic, changes in, A (3) 61.
decompn. of, P (2) 38.
formed with complex cobaltic compds., A (3) 63.
heat liberated by the formation of sodium and calcium, A (5) 144.
m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of Be, Ba, Ca, CaMg, Cd, Mg, Mn, Zn, A (3) 62.
sol., prepn. of, A (3) 65.
Silicic acid, a new method for detg., A (5) 135.
as a medicine, A (4) 100.
centrifugal method for prepg. colloidal, A (10) 251.
colloidal, invest. of prepn. of, A (8) 203.
gelatinization of, effect of tungstic acid on, in strong hydrochloric acid soln., A (8) 203.
introduction of, into nucleus of complex compds., A (3) 63.
organogels of, A (5) 135.
sols, prepn. of, with help of Hildebrand cell, A (8) 202.
studies on the gel of, A (4) 102.
Silicide of calcium—a new deoxidizing agent, A (2) 36.
Silicon-carbide and cement mixts. for non-slip surfaces, A (11) 296.
chemistry, A (2) 36.
compds., some unsatd., A (3) 60.
-hydrides, A (3) 64.
-iron system, equil. diagram of, A (2) 35.
soly. in hydrofluoric acid of, A (8) 206.
Silicone, A (3) 61.
Sillimanite, insulating mat. contg., P (8) 211.
refrac. brick, A (8) 208.
Silver plating on porcelain or glass, P (9) 235.
Simplex muffle leer, A (3) 75.
Simplified practice for eliminating waste in paving brick, A (12) 322.
Slag, basic, chem. anal. of, A (8) 202.
basic, manuf. in Great Britain, A (12) 312.
brick, A (3) 87.
building brick, manuf. of, A (2) 46.
cement, blast-fur., A (2) 50.
use of in construction work, A (12) 338.
dry granulation of, P (5) 150.
fusibility of open-hearth, contg. titanium dioxide, A (7) 182.
hollow building tile from, A (9) 235.
Slags, blast fur., color classification of, A (8) 201.
blast-fur., hydraulic setting properties of basic, A (12) 338.
researches with, A (6) 170.
iron blast fur., and their uses as building material, A (8) 219.

Slaking of lime, A (2) 52.
when mixed with sand, A (4) 118.
Slate, artificial, P (4) 98.
quarrying, scien. method of, A (10) 244.
Smoke nuisance in glass melting, A (3) 78.
prevention in pottery kilns, A (11) 282.
Soapstone in Ontario, new source of, A (9) 227.
Soda-alumina-silica glasses, optical properties of refractive index, dispersion, and d., A (1) 21.
ash, light, in flint bottle glass, A (3) 79.
industry in Japan, present condition of, A (11) 268.
Sodium chlorate, at. grouping and optical rotation of, A (4) 100.
silicate, effect of, on swelling and gelation of gelatin, A (3) 60.
glasses, thermal expansion of, A (1) 21.
notes on, A (6) 160.
solns., relation of structure to free alkali in, A (2) 38.
sulfate, Sicilian, A (9) 229.
Soil anal., phenomena of layer formation in clay suspensions and their application to, A (7) 175.
Soils, flocculation of, A (6) 171.
relation between the clay content and certain phys. properties of, A (6) 171.
Solidification and fusion, influence of surface tension on, A (1) 7.
Sols of silicic acid and tungsten hydroxide with the help of the Hildebrand cell, A (8) 202.
Solubility of glasses, barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica, A (6) 165.
of glasses, barium oxide-soda and potash-silica, A (6) 166.
of glasses, barium oxide-soda-silica, A (6) 165.
of glasses, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, potash and soda-lead oxide-silica, A (3) 81.
of glasses, potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
of glasses, RO-soda-silica, with oxides of lead, barium, strontium, zinc, calcium, and magnesium as RO, A (4) 112.
of lead frits, Thorpe's, A (3) 70.
Sorrel cements, artificial stone made from magnesian, A (11) 296.
Sound-proof partitions, A (9) 242.
Spain, bauxite deposits in, A (8) 209.
whiteware potteries in Portugal and, A (3) 70.
Spalling of fire-clay brick, tent. method of testing resist. to, A (3) 66.
Spark plugs, ceram. compns. of, A (1) 9.
properties and prepn. of ceram. mats. for, A (1) 8.
Specific heat of refrac. materials and rocks, A (8) 208.
of solids at high temps., A (9) 230.
Specific heats of solids, simple formula for calcn. of, A (9) 232.
studies on, A (9) 231.
Spinel type of copper aluminate, a hitherto unknown, A (1) 6.
$SrSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 62.
Sr_2SiO_4, m. p. of, A (3) 62.
Stack calcns., simplified, A (8) 197.
Stains in whiteware bodies, use of, A (12) 321.
Stalagmometer, surface tension app. by drop wt. method, A (10) 248.
Stanniferous faience, making of, A (8) 210.
Steam meters for sand-lime brick works, A (4) 118.
Steatite, and zirconium oxide used as a refrac. compn., P (11) 280.
Steels, gun and fine, acid open-hearth process for manuf. of, A (8) 208.
Stone, acid-proof, A (6) 170.
artificial, P (4) 121, P (6) 165.
made with magnesian (sorrel) cements, A (11) 296.
natural, the rate of expansion and contraction of wet and dried, A (2) 52.
Port.-cement mortar artificial, P (5) 150.
preservation of, A (10) 244.
water-proofing natural, P (5) 150.
X-ray tests for, A (10) 244.
Stoneware body for elec. insulators, A (4) 111.
cooking utensils, A (4) 110.
effect of CaO and MgO on firing of, A (3) 69.
glazes, effect of sulphates on, A (3) 69.
Japanese, from the village of Obori, making "Soma," A (11) 273.
machs., pumps and exhausters, A (3) 71.
or clay utensils for poultry farms, A (4) 110.
packing for Gay-Lussac towers, A (4) 111.
pipes, A (4) 110.
thermal balance sheet for firing, A (4) 111.
Stormer viscometer, A (1) 7.
Stove rating, hot-blast, A (6) 163.
Strata, suggestions for the standardization of geological sections of, proved in boreholes, shafts, etc., A (5) 135.
Strontium in Can., occurrence and uses of, A (11) 273.
oxide-soda-silica, glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion, and soly. of, A (4) 112.
Stucco construction, shrinkage of Portland cement mortars and its importance in, A (4) 120.
Sulfate ion in glass, detn. of, A (9) 238.
Sulfide ores, flotation of, in the lab., A (5) 138.
Sulfur in brick, tile, etc., P (1) 17.
on lead glazes, influence of fuels contg., A (10) 255.
Surface combustion, A (5) 140.
combustion and the possibility of its adaptation to the ceram. industry, A (12) 303.
tension app., by drop wt. method, stalagmometer and guttameter, A (10) 248.
app. for rapid meas. of, by drop wt. method, A (10) 248.
detn. of, from rise in capillary tubes, A (8) 204.
influence of, on fusion and solidification, A (1) 7.
20 methods for measuring, anal. of, A (11) 274.
modification of the capillary tube method for the meas. of, A (11) 274.
of colloidal solns., A (11) 274.
Surfaces, chem. reactions on, A (12) 310.
Suspensions, coagulation meas. with, kinetic and static, A (6) 155.
Swedish potteries, recent improvements in, A (3) 71.
Switzerland, manuf. of culinary ware in, A (9) 235.

Talc. in Can., deposits of, A (9) 228.
in New Zealand, occurrences of, A (9) 228.
pottery, magnesite added to body materials of, P (11) 283.
Tanks, heat transfer in, A (3) 73.
Tariff revision and regulation, A (12) 302.
Technical lit., instruction of students in the use of, A (10) 246.
Teeth, artificial, production of, A (10) 255.
porcelain, process of fixing tacks to, P (11) 284.
Telescope disc, Amer. made 40-inch, A (11) 287, A (12) 329.
Temperature automatic control device for elec. fur., P (3) 68.
color, and brightness of various illuminants, A (7) 179.
-control devices for elec. furs., P (4) 109.
exceptionally high, reached with flame, A (2) 41.
high, meas. of, pyrometry, B (1) 6.
high, thermocouple for measuring (W and Mo wires), P (1) 5.
meas. in melting and annealing furs. in the alloy industry, A (5) 133.
Temperatures, high, meas. of vapor press. at, A (3) 60.

high, methods of meas. elec. resist. of insulators at, A (1) 8.
Tensile strength of porcelain, method of detg., A (3) 69.
Terra cotta, brick, causes of disintegration in, A (3) 85.
body cracking of, A (2) 46.
brick, disintegration of, A (2) 46.
cause of fire cracking of, A (3) 85.
Testing materials, American Society for Testing Materials, B (3) 93.
Thermal balance sheet for firing stoneware pipes, A (4) 111.
"balance-sheet" of an annular kiln, A (4) 105.
condy. of glass, effect of alumina on, A (1) 20.
condy. of heat insulators, as cork, slag wool, charcoal, wood fiber, and rubber, A (8) 219.
expansion of quartz, porcelain and some Jena glasses, A (2) 36.
Thermel, suggested term for thermoelec. temp.-measg. devices, A (11) 271.
Thermocouple, Ni-Cr-Cu, P (7) 179.
for high-temp. meas. (W and Mo wires), P (1) 5.
Thermocouples, manuf. of in vacuo, P (4) 99.
Thermo-luminescence in glass, production of, A (12) 328.
Thorpe's soly. ratio of lead frits, A (3) 70.
Tile, black, P (1) 17.
building, and wall made therefrom, P (7) 184.
cement drain, durability of, in alkali soils, A (10) 256.
mach. for making, P (12) 339.
cold glazed, comparison of, with ceram. wall tile, A (8) 211.
concrete, failures in alkali soils, A (11) 284.
roofing, means for use in manuf. of, P (7) 194.
construction, with units of L-shaped cross-section, P (12) 326.
-cutter, automatic, P (7) 185.
cutters, off-bearing mechanism for, P (11) 286.
drain, P (5) 143.
burned with oil and coal, A (11) 276.
method of making, P (11) 286.
report of Comm. C-6, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 86.
fur. for mfg., P (2) 47.
glass antislip, P (3) 82.
hollow, P (5) 143.
absorption of, A (8) 214.
building, P (11) 286.
building from slag, A (9) 235.
building report of Comm. C-10, A. S. T. M. on, A (3) 87.
building tent. specif. for, A. S. T. M., A (3) 87.
building work of U. S. Bureau of Standards on, A (12) 323.
for floor structures, P (12) 326.
for wall structures, open-end, P (7) 184.
superlocking, P (12) 327.
tent. definitions of terms relating to, A. S. T. M., A (3) 87.
interlocking, P (12) 327.
laying of wall, A (11) 284.
mach. for making ceram., P (12) 322.
properties and tests of, A (2) 46.
roofing, P (5) 143.
vitrified ceram. antislip, P (3) 82.
Tiles, clays for, A (4) 117.
manuf. of, in E. Africa, A (12) 324.
tool for handling, P (7) 185.
Tin, method for detecting, A (12) 310.
Tinware, enamels for, A (6) 167.
Titanium dioxide, fusibility of open-hearth slag contg., A (7) 182.
in bauxite, volumetric detn. of, A (10) 248.
in elec. fur. linings, P (10) 255.
Titration app. with automatically fixed zero point, A (8) 200.
Tower, dry gas-cleaning, P (7) 183.
Towers, stoneware packing for Gay-Lussac, A (4) 111.
Transformation of systems, validity of the principle of Le Chatelier, A (8) 204.
Transition and fusion, reduced temps. of, mathematical anal., A (8) 204.
Translucency of glasses caused by colloidal dispersion, A (11) 289.
of porcelain, A (12) 318.
Transmission factor, meas. of, by use of Ulbricht sphere, A (1) 15.
ultra-violet and visible, of various colored glasses, A (3) 77.
Transvaal, corundum deposits in the Northern and Eastern, A (12) 317.
corundum in the, A (3) 62.
corundum industry in the Northern, A (9) 234.
Trass, addition of, to cements, A (2) 50.
and Portland cement, A (4) 118.
Tremolite asbestos in South Africa, A (12) 306.
Tridymite, atomic grouping and optical rotation of, A (4) 100.
formed during the htg. of silica materials, A (12) 307.
from quartz, influence of subs. on transformation of, A (3) 60.
Tubes, glass, method of, and app. for forming, P (5) 147.
steam gage glass, method of drawing, A (3) 81.
Tubing, glass and cane, drawing of, P (6) 167.
glass, machine-drawing of, A (3) 78.
Tungstates, alkali, prepn. of, P (7) 189.
Tungsten hydroxide sols., prepn. of, with help of the Hildebrand cell, A (8) 202.
pyrometer filaments, current-temp. relation for carbon and, A (4) 98.
trioxide, note on the green color of, A (7) 180.
Tungstic acid, effect of, on gelatinization of silicic acid in strong hydrochloric acid soln., A (8) 203.
Tunnel kiln, P (7) 183.
an oil gas compensating, A (11) 277.
car, Faugeron, A (3) 70.
See Kiln, continuous.
with sectional combustion-chambers, P (1) 11.
Tunnel kilns in Japan, A (11) 277.
modern, as Buch, Möller, and Pfeifer, and Dressler systems, A (9) 225.
Tunnel oven. See Kiln, continuous.
Turbo pulverizer, for powdered fuel, A (6) 156.
Tyndallmeter for approx. detn. of conc. of colloids in a clay, A (3) 60.

Uehling carbon dioxide recorder, A (1) 5.
Ultramarine pigments, A (2) 37.
Ultra-violet absorption by glass, contg. CeO_2 and MnO_2, P (10) 260.
absorption of glasses, effect of temp. upon, A (6) 165, A (7) 187.
coloration of glass, A (12) 331.
rays on glass, effect of, A (10) 259, A (12) 328.
transmission of various colored glasses, A (3) 77.
Union gas calorimeter, A (11) 271.
United States, alunite deposits in, A (9) 233.
manuf. of window, plate, wire, and sheet glass in, A (3) 72.
Utensils, clay or stoneware, for poultry farms, A (4) 110.
stoneware cooking, A (4) 110.

Vacuum filtration, app. for, P (6) 160.
high, high speed, mercury vapor pumps, A (8) 200.
Valence scale of metals by means of water vapor equil. and the dissociation press. of their oxides, A (4) 103.
Valve, gas and air, new Bergman, A (3) 80.
Vanadiferous asphaltites of Central Peru, A (9) 233.
Vapor press. of some salts, A (6) 160.
pressures, meas. of, at high temps., A (3) 60.
of alkali halides, A (3) 60.
of SiO_2, Al_2O_3, CaO and MgO, A (1) 9.
Vials, automatic necking and bottoming mach. for, A (7) 187.

Viscometer, Hadfield-Bawtree, A (1) 7.
Stormer, A (1) 7.
torsion, Doolittle, A (1) 6.
torsion, MacMichael, A (1) 6.
Viscosimeter, P (7) 179.
air-bubble calibration, A (10) 246.
Viscosimeters, description of 8 types of, A (2) 33.
for highly viscous mat., P (6) 159.
use of commercial, A (12) 306.
Viscosity, absolute, meas. of, A (8) 198.
meas. by Cochius air bubble method, A (4) 99.
of glass, effect of alumina on, A (1) 20.
of molten glass by X-ray photographs of a falling sphere, suggested method for detg., A (12) 328.
of oils at high pressure, A (2) 31.
Viscous deformation, study of elastic, A (3) 64.
Vogelsberges, bauxite deposit of, A (5) 138.

Wad clay, proper use of, A (1) 12.
Water-gas. See Gas, water-.
resistant compn., cold production of, A (10) 245.
Waterproofing cement, P (3) 93.
compn. for cement, P (5) 150.
Weathering of glasses, barium oxide-potassium oxide-silica, A (6) 165.
barium oxide-soda and potash-silica, A (6) 166.
barium oxide-soda-silica, A (6) 165.
potash-lime-silica, soda-lime-silica, potash-lead oxide-silica, soda-lead oxide-silica, A (1) 20.
Weathering of optical glass, methods of detg., A (12) 329.
Weatherproofing clay by calcium silicate pptn., P (12) 305.
Weighing by substitution, A (9) 230.
mechanism for small loads, A (11) 270.
Weldability of solid powders by press., A (4) 99.
Westerwald "Osmo" clay, A (4) 97.
Wetting, heat of, of silicic acid, A (5) 135.
Whiteware bodies, factory prepn. and burning of, A (12) 320.
bodies, use of stains in, A (12) 321.
glaze defects and their prevention, A (1) 14.
industry, grinding and prepn. of raw materials in, A (9) 235.
potteries in Spain and Portugal, A (3) 70.
Wood, firing temps. attainable with, A (4) 108.
-Harry cleaner and ore concentrator, A (10) 246.
Works management in a cement factory, A (4) 118.

X-ray detn. of crystal arrangement, A (11) 271
X-ray diffraction app. for powders, new, A (8) 200.
on glass, effect of, A (10) 259, A (12) 328.
tests for stone, A (10) 244.

Zeolites, chem. constitution of, A (12) 310.
Zinc borate, prepn. of, A (8) 202.
ores, retorts for, A (8) 208.
oxide, prepn. of, P (5) 139, P (6) 162, P (9) 225, P (10) 251.
-soda-silica glasses, compn., d., refractive index, dispersion and soly. of, A (4) 112.
-smelting fur., P (5) 142.
titration of, A (12) 310.
volumetric and gravimetric detn. of, A (8) 205.
volumetric and gravimetric methods for detn. of, A (7) 174.
Zircon and clay refrac. compn. for retorts, etc., P (10) 255.
Zirconia, method of chem. anal., A (7) 181.
prepn. of, A (4) 104.
prepn. of from Brazilian ore, A (7) 181.
production and testing of, A (8) 198.
refrac. material of mixt. of alumina and, P (4) 108.
Zirconium and its compounds, B (6) 172.
and zirconium oxide, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (8) 209.
fluoride glazes for porous pot ware or iron ware, A (11) 281.
new uses for, A (11) 275.
oxide and metal, investigation of, A (3) 67.
and steatite used as a refrac. compn., P (11) 280.
and zirconium, occurrence, properties and uses of, A (8) 209.
in sagger bodies, A (12) 321.
refractory bodies for temps. over 2000° in furs. with reducing atmospheres, A (9) 233.
oxychloride and zirconium oxide sols, physico-chem. anal. of, A (4) 104.
silicate and Al silicate, with carborundum as a refrac. material, P (3) 68.
Zircon spark plug porcelain, A (12) 321.
with clay binder as refrac. compn., P (3) 68.
Zirkite, elec. fur. purification of, A (3) 67.
$ZnSiO_3$, m. p., sp. gr., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
Zn_2SiO_4, m. p., and refractive indices of, A (3) 63.
$ZrSiO_4$ in elec. porcelain, use of, A (1) 14.
$ZrSiO_4$–Li_2SiO_3, the system, A (1) 6, A (3) 61.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN INDEX

abs.	absolute
a. c.	alternating current
alk.	alkaline
amt.	amount
anal.	analysis
app.	apparatus
approx.	approximate, approximately
at. wt.	atomic weight
av.	average
b. p.	boiling point
B. t. u.	British thermal units
bldg.	building
Brit.	British
cal.	calory(ies)
calc.	calculate
calcd.	calculated
calcg.	calculating
calcn.	calculation
Can.	Canada
cc.	cubic centimeters
ceram.	ceramics
charac.	characteristics
chem.	chemical (not chemistry)
cm.	centimeter(s)
circ.	circular
Co.	Company
Comm.	Committee
coeff.	coefficient
compd.	compound
compn.	composition
concd.	concentrated
concn.	concentration
condy.	conductivity
const.	constant
contd.	contained
contg.	containing
c. p.	chemically pure
cryst.	crystalline (not crystallize)
crystd.	crystallized
cu. m.	cubic meter(s)
d.	density
d. c.	direct current
decompn.	decomposition
det.	determine
detd.	determined
detg.	determining
detn.	determination
dil.	dilute
econ.	economical
ed.	educational
elec.	electric, electrical
e. m. f.	electromotive force
equil.	equilibrium
equiv.	equivalent
est.	estimate
estd.	estimated
estg.	estimating
estn.	estimation
evap.	evaporate
evapd.	evaporated
evapg.	evaporating
evapn.	evaporation
examd.	examined
examg.	examining
examn.	examination
expt.	experiment
exptl.	experimental
ext.	extract
extd.	extracted
extg.	extracting
extn.	extraction
f. p.	freezing point
ft.	foot, feet
fund.	fundamental
fur.	furnace
gen.	general
g.	gram(s)
htg.	heating
h. p.	horsepower
hr.	hour
in.	inch(es)
indus.	industrial
inorg.	inorganic
insol.	insoluble
invest.	investigation
kg.	kilogram(s)
kw.	kilowatt(s)
l.	liter(s)
lab.	laboratory
lb.	pound(s)
lit.	literature

mach.	machinery, machine
mat.	material
m.	meter(s)
manuf.	manufacture
max.	maximum
mfg.	manufacturing
meas.	measure, measurement
mech.	mechanical
mg.	milligram
min.	minute(s)
mixt.	mixture
mol.	molecule, molecular
mol. wt.	molecular weight
m. p.	melting point
N	normal
org.	organic
operg.	operating
opern.	operation
oper.	operate
p. d.	potential difference
phys.	physical
physiol.	physiological
Port.	Portland
powd.	powdered
prac.	practical
ppt.	precipitate
pptd.	precipitated
pptg.	precipitating
pptn.	precipitation
press.	pressure
prep.	prepare
prepd.	prepared
prepg.	preparing
prepn.	preparation
prob.	problem
qual.	qualitative
quant.	quantitative
ref.	reference
refrac.	refractory
rept.	report
resist.	resistance
resis.	resisting
resp.	respectively
r. p. m.	revolutions per minute
sat.	saturate
satd.	saturated
satg.	saturating
satn.	saturation
sec.	second(s)
scien.	scientifically, scientific
sep.	separate
sepd.	separated
sepg.	separating
sepn.	separation
sol.	soluble
soln.	solution
soly.	solubility
sp.	specific
sp. gr.	specific gravity
sq. cm.	square centimeter(s)
specif.	specifications
stand.	standard
subs.	substance
temp.	temperature
tent.	tentative
v.	volt(s)
vol.	volume (not volatile)
wt.	weight

Ceramic Abstracts

Compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

Ross C. Purdy, *Editor*
Emily C. Van Schoick, *Assistant Editor*

Volume 1, 1922

Abstractors: E. N. Bunting, W. M. Clark, L. H. Cole, James L. Crawford, R. R. Danielson, G. S. Fulcher, S. L. Galpin, R. F. Geller, James Hepplewhite, H. P. Hood, R. M. Howe, Seiji Kondo, A. T. Malm, R. J. Montgomery, Louis Navias, C. W. Parmelee, C. M. Saeger, Jr., H. G. Schurecht, R. B. Sosman, H. F. Staley, E. W. Tillotson, F. A. Whitaker.

AUTHOR INDEX TO BULLETIN

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* number of the *Bulletin;* the number following this is the page number. The letter D preceding reference number indicates that the article is a Discussion (D); the letter O means that article is Original (O).

A list of abbreviations used in the Index is found on page 381, *Ceramic Abstracts.*

VOLUME 1

Albery, D. F. Green staining of clayware, D (10) 237–38.
Amoe, J. J. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 354, 358.
Aurien, G. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 242–46.

Bellamy, H. T. Small glass tank, D (10) 250–53; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (10) 213; Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 342.
Bleininger, A. V. Coöp. research on sagger mixt. and manuf., D (7) 105; The AMER. CERAM. Soc. and the pottery industry, E (2) 28.
Bole, G. A. New developments in oxychloride stucco and flooring, D (8) 160.
Bowman, O. O., 2nd. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 287.
Brown, W. F. Fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in glass fur., D (12) 347; Glass containers, D (12) 345–46; Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 240, 245–47; Small glass tank, D (10) 252–53; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 312.
Buckingham, A. W. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 189–90.

Carruthers, J. L. Notes on shivering of terra cotta, D (11) 301, 303; Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 223–24.
Child, J. L. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 357.
Clare, R. L. Data on viscosity of Ind. clay slip with electrolytes in regard to casting of terra cotta, D (11) 303.
Cox, P. E. Extension work, O (6) 45; Fire clays of Iowa, O (9) 187; Painting in underglaze colors on biscuit, D (7) 113.
Cruikshank, J. W. Best type of crowns to be used over glass tanks, D (12) 339.

Dailey, E. W. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 355–58.
Danielson, R. R. Microscopic study of groundcoat and cover-coat enamel reactions, D (8) 161; Modification of mol. formula for glaze and enamel calcn., D (10) 235; Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (11) 308, 309.
Darby, G. M. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 285–86.
Davis, N. B. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 92.
Dixon, H. L. Handling, storing and setting of glass pots, D (10) 247–48; Opern. of leers, D (10) 250; Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 242–43, 245–47; Small glass tank D (10) 251–53.
Dornbach, W. E. Note on refrac. eng., O (6) 43.

Endell, K. Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick, D (9) 187; Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 231; Silica brick, D (12) 359; Testing of silica brick, D (9) 181.

Fenner, C. N. Products of calcination of flint and chalcedony, D (11) 298.
Fessler, A. H. See Gilmore, R. B.
Fisse, J. H. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 240–41, 245.
Forsyth, J. H. Fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in glass fur., D (12) 347; Glass containers, D (12) 344; Handling, storing and setting of glass pots, D (10) 248–49; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 312; Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 341–42.
Franzheim, C. M. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 292; Feldspar, D (7) 96.
Fulton, C. E. Fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in glass fur., D (12) 347; Glass containers, D (12) 345.

Gates, W. D. Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 223–24.
Geiger, C. F. Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 232.
Gelstharp, F. Notes on diagnosing causes of cords in glass, D (7) 112.
Gilmore, R. B. and Fessler, A. H. Acct. of invest. of some Ga. clays and bauxites, O (9) 193.
Goodman, M. H. Glass containers, D (12) 345.
Goodwin, H. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 188; Coöp. research on sagger mix. and mfg., D (7) 106–8.
Grafton, C. O. Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 342.
Grafton, C. V. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 241; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 311.
Greaves-Walker, A. F. Adaptability of gas-fired compartment kiln for burning of clay products, D (6) 53; Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick, D (9) 185–7; Note on refrac. eng., D (6) 45; Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 230–31, 233; Testing of silica brick, D (9) 180–183.
Greenough, M. B. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 356, 358.
Greenwood, G. W. Prophetic cost accounting, O (1) 17.
Greer. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 354.

Hansen, J. E. Modification of mol. formula for glaze and enamel calcn., D (10) 235, 237; Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (11) 305.
Hardinge, H. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 87; (8) 144, 145.
Harrop, C. B. Adaptability of gas-fired compartment kiln for burning of clay products, D (6) 52; Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 190.
Harvey, F. A. Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick, D (9) 184–85; Testing of silica brick, D (9) 180–82.
Helser, P. D. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 189–190.
Herbert, W. H. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 352–53.
Herzog, J. S. Evolution and development of glass house equipment, O (8) 124.
Hess, H. W. Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 341–42.
Hill, C. W. Notes on green staining of clay ware, O (6) 51; Expt. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 225, 228; Green staining of clayware, D (10) 238; Notes on shivering of terra cotta, D (11) 302.

Hill, E. C. Notes on shivering of terra cotta, D (11) 301; Expts. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 226, 227, 229; Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 224.
Hostetter, J. C. Abstracting and pubg. data of value for glass-research labs., D (12) 339; Best type of crowns to be used over glass tanks, D (12) 339; Fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in glass fur., D (12) 347; Glass containers, D (12) 343–46; Opern. of leers, D (10) 249, 250; Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 244, 245; Small glass tank, D (10) 251; Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 340, 342.
Hottinger, A. F. Expts. on fire-cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 225, 227, 229; Green staining of clayware, D (10) 237, 238; Notes on shivering of terra cotta, D (11) 301; Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 222.
Houser, A. T. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 243.
Howe, R. M. Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 231; Influence of grind and burn on char. of silica brick, D (9) 184–86; Testing of silica brick, D (9) 183.
Hull, W. A. Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick, D (9) 185.
Hunt, F. S. Coöp. research on sagger mixt. and mfg., D (7) 103.

Insley, H. Influence of ht. on microscopic properties of silica in different mineral forms, D (12) 348.

Keplinger, R. B. Laminations, discussion of cause and cure, D (7) 109.
Klein, A. A. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 188; Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 79.
Klinefelter, T. A. Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 223.
Knothe, W. J. Best type of crowns to be used over glass tanks, D (12) 339.

Ladoo, R. B. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 79–84, 97–101; (8) 136; (11) 279; Derry feldspar quarry, D (8) 146.
Laird, J. S. Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 233.
Landers, W. H. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 271, 286, 291, 294.
Landrum, R. D. Modification of mol. formula for glaze and enamel calcns., D (10) 235.
Langenbeck, K. The *Bulletin*, a forum of mutual help, E (6) 27.
Langworthy, H. S. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 352–53.
Lindemann, W. C. Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (11) 305.
Loomis, G. A. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 239, 240, 243.

McDowell, J. S. Testing of silica brick, D (9) 181–82; Influence of grind and burn on charac. of silica brick, D (9) 184, 185–87.
McDowell, S. J. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 188.
McIntyre, W. A. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (6) 54.

MacMichael, P. S. Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 224.
Manson, M. E. Wet process enamels for cast iron, D (11) 307.
Mathiason, O. E. Expts. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 226.
Miller, A. M. Fire clays of E. coalfield of Ky., D (8) 161.
Minton, R. H. Adaptability of gas-fired kiln for burning of clay products, D (7) 107.
Moore, C. R. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 288.

Ogale, G. P. Glass indus. in India, O (11) 295.
Onan. Small glass tank, D (10) 253.

Ortman, F. B. Expts. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 226.
Owens, F. T. Items of cost frequently overlooked, O (2) 48.

Parmelee, C. W. Refrac. for oil-burning fur., D (10) 231, 233.
Payne, A. R. Glass containers, D (12) 345; Opern. of leers, D (10) 249, 250; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 310.
Pike, R. D. New developments in oxychloride stucco and flooring, D (8) 157.
Poste, E. P. Effect of sources of pig iron upon enameling of cast iron, D (12) 360; Microscopic study of ground-coat and cover-coat enamel reactions, D (8) 162.
Potts, A. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 353–54.
Purdy, R. C. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 94; Theory of plasticity and possible commercial application, D (8) 147.

Radcliffe, B. S. Expts. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10) 228; Use of forced draft for terra cotta kilns, D (10) 222, 224.
Rhead, F. H. Amer. Ceram. Soc. exhibition, O (5) 10; Italian majolica process and painting over tin enamels, O (9) 177; Kiln manipulation in reln. to school and studio pottery, P (8) 131.
Ries, H. Derry feldspar quarry, D (8) 146.
Robson, J. T. Influence of ht. on microscopic properties of silica in different mineral forms, D (12) 348.
Rodgers, J. P. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 80–83.
Root, E. Need for organization in scientific research, O (1) 8.
Ross, D. W. Testing of silica brick, D (9) 181-83.

Schramm, E. . Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 188; Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 92.
Schurecht, H. G. New developments in oxychloride stucco and flooring, D (8) 160; Note on reln. of structure of clay grains to plasticity of clays, P (8) 153.
Seaton, M. Y. New developments in oxychloride stucco and flooring, D (8) 155.
Sebring, C. L. Coöp. research on sagger mixt. and mfg., D (7) 103.
Segsworth, R. F. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 89.
Sheffield, A. H. Expts. on fire cracking of terra cotta, D (10), 227.
Sladek, G. E. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 79.
Smith, N. G. Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 83.
Sortwell, H. H. Field of porcelain glazes maturing between cones 17¾ and 20, D (9) 191.
Sproat, I. E. Coöp. research on sagger mixt. and mfg., D (7) 104.
Spurrier, H. Feldspar, D (7) 79, 84, 91, 95.
Staley, H. F. Comparative tests of Amer. and foreign tableware, D (9) 193; Effect of sources of pig iron upon enameling of cast iron, D (12) 364; Modification of mol. formula for glaze and enamel calcns., D (10) 235.
Staudt, A. Coöp. research on sagger mixt. and mfg., D (7) 105; Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 187.
Stern, N. W. Coll. on feldspar, D (8) 134.
Stevens, D. F. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 350–56.
Stockstrom, A. New type of gas-fired vitreous enameling fur., D (10) 238.
Stout, V. A. Coll. on feldspar, D (8) 137, 141; Correction, D (11) 269.
Sweely, B. T. Microscopic study of ground-coat and cover-coat enamel reactions, D (7) 112.

Tefft, C. F. Items of cost frequently overlooked, D (12) 355, 359.
Townsend, E. Coll. on feldspar, D (8) 140.
Treischel, C. C. Data on opern. of continuous tunnel kiln at plant of A. C. Spark Plug Co., D (9) 191; Coll. on feldspar, D (7) 96; Coöp.

research on sagger mixt. and mfg., D (7) 101–105.
Turner, E. W. Coll. on feldspar, D (11) 283.

Wainford, R. H. Feldspar, D (7) 84.
Washburn, E. W. Products of calcination of flint and chalcedony, D (11) 300.
Watson, H. L. Small glass tank, D (10) 251–53.
Williams, A. E. Glass containers, D (12) 343–46; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 312.
Woodall, W. C. Acct. of invest. of some Ga. clays and bauxites, D (11) 304.
Wright, J. W. Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 243; Small glass tank, D (10), 251–53; Water-cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 313; Why are open pots used in Europe and not in U. S.? D (12) 341–42.

Yung, W. A. Glass containers, D (12) 344, 345; Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 244; Water cooling of glass tanks, D (11) 310.

Zopfi, A. S. Fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in glass fur., D (12) 346–47; Phys. defects in tank blocks, D (10) 240, 241.

SUBJECT INDEX TO BULLETIN

Abstracting and publishing data of value for glass-research labs., D (12) 339.
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Exhibition, (1) 10.

Bauxites and clays, Georgia, invest. of some, (5) 193, D (11) 304.
Blocks, tank, phys. defects of, D (2) 54, D (10) 239.
Brick, checker, fine or coarse-ground mixts. for, in glass fur., D (12) 346.
silica, D (12) 359.

Cast iron, wet process enamels for, D (11) 305.
Chalcedony, and flint, products of the calcination of, D (11) 298.
Clay ware, green staining of, O (2) 51, D (10) 237.
Clays and bauxites, Georgia, invest. of some, (5) 193, D (11) 304.
fire, of the E. coalfield of Ky., D (4) 161.
of Iowa, (5) 187.
plasticity of, and colloid phenomena, D (4) 147.
of, note on the relation of structure of clay grains to, (4) 153.
of, theory of, D (4) 147.
Colloid phenomena and plasticity of clays, D (4) 147.
Cords in glass, diagnosing causes of, D (3) 112.
Cost accounting, prophetic, (1) 17.
items frequently overlooked, O (2) 48, D (12) 350.

Derry feldspar quarry, D (4) 146.
Draft, forced, for terra cotta kilns, use of, D (10) 222.

Editorials
Action of refractories under load conditions at high temps., (4) 121.
Amer. Ceram. Soc. excursion to England and Europe, (1) 7.
The Bulletin, a forum of mutual help, (2) 27.
Chem. Exposition Speakers, (5) 175.
Conventions, (4) 117.
Individualism vs. Coöperation, (12) 337.
New Jersey Ceram. Research Station Building dedicated, (3) 63.
Our Budget for 1922, (2) 31.
Our Twenty-fifth Anniversary Convention, (10) 219.
Personal versus corporation members in the Amer. Ceram. Soc., (1) 15.
Frank H. Riddle: President of the Amer. Ceram. Soc., (1) 1.
Service and cost. A chat with the Secretary, (4) 119.
Survey of simplification needs to be conducted by Amer. Engineering Standards Comm., (4) 122.
Edwin W. Tillotson, Jr., (4) 120.
The Amer. Ceram. Soc. and the pottery industry, (2) 28.
The Art Division. Its activities and its possibilities, (2) 29.
The value of the abstract service rendered by the Amer. Ceram. Soc., (5) 171.
The value of discussions, (3) 67, (11) 267.
The "What For" of the Amer. Ceram. Soc., (5) 172.
Two notable events mark progress in ceram. engineering. Edward Orton, Jr., made Doctor of Science, (3) 63.
Dr. Edward W. Washburn. A sketch and a tribute, (3) 57.
Why it is important that corporations support the Amer. Ceram. Soc., (1) 3.
Enamel and glass calcns., a modification of the mol. formula for, D (10) 235.
reactions, ground coat and cover coat, microscopic study of, D (3) 112, D (4) 161.
Enameling fur., a new type of gas-fired vitreous, D (10) 238.
of cast-iron, effect of sources of pig iron upon D (12) 360.
Enamels for cast iron, wet process, D (11) 305.
tins, painting over, (5) 177.
Extension work in pottery, (2) 45.

Feldspar and feldspar deposits, colloquium on D (3) 78.
and feldspar grinding, colloquium on, D (4) 133.
colloquium on, (11) 269.
quarry, Derry, D (4) 146.
stand. specif. for, D (11) 271.
Fineness of grind, method and app. for quickly detg., D (11) 283.
Fire clays. See Clays.
cracking of terra cotta, some expts. on, D (10) 225.
Flint and chalcedony, products of the calcination of, D (11) 298.
Flooring and stucco, oxychloride, new developments in, D (4) 155.
Furnace, gas-fired vitreous enameling, a new type of, D (10) 238.
Furnaces, oil-burning, refrac. for, D (10) 229.

Gas-fired vitreous enameling fur., a new type of, D (10) 238.
Georgia clays and bauxites, invest. of some, O (5) 193, D (11) 304.
Glass containers, D (12) 343.
cords in, diagnosing causes of, D (3) 112.
furnaces, fine or coarse-ground mixts. for checker brick in, D (12) 346.
house equipment, evolution and development of, (4) 124.
indus. in India, (11) 295.
pots, the handling, storing and setting of, D (10) 247.
research, abstracting and publishing data of value for labs. of, D (12) 339.
tank, a small, D (10) 250.
tanks, best type of crown to be used over, D (12) 339.
water cooling of, D (11) 310.
Glaze and enamel calcns., a modification of the mol. formula for, D (10) 235.
Glazes, porcelain, maturing between cones 17 and 20, D (5) 191.
Green staining of clay ware, O (2) 51, D (10) 237.

India, glass industry in, (11) 295.
Indiana clay slips, viscosity of, with electrolytes in regard to the casting of terra cotta, D (11) 303.
Iowa, fire clays of, (5) 187.
Iron, pig, effect of sources of, on enameling of cast iron, D (12) 360.

Kentucky, fire clays of the E. coalfield, D (4) 161.
Kiln, continuous tunnel, at the plant of the A. C. Spark Plug Co., Flint, Mich., D (5) 187.
gas fired compartment, adaptability of, for burning clay products, D (2) 52, D (3) 107.
manipulation in relation to school and studio pottery, (4) 132.
Kilns, terra cotta, use of forced draft for, D (10) 222.

Laminations, discussion of cause and cure, D (3) 109.
Leers, operation of, D (10) 249.

Majolica process, the Italian, (5) 177.
Microscopic properties of silica minerals, the influence of heat on, D (12) 348.
study of ground coat and cover coat enamel reactions, D (3) 112, D (4) 161.

Oxychloride stucco and flooring, new developments in, D (4) 155.

Painting in underglaze colors on the biscuit, D (3) 113.
Plasticity of clays and colloid phenomena, D (4) 147.
of clays, note on the relation of the structure of clay grains to, (4) 153.
theory of, and possible commercial application, D (4) 147.
Porcelain glazes maturing between cones 17 and 20, D (5) 191.
Pots, glass, the handling, storing and setting of, D (10) 247.
open, are used in Europe and not in the U. S., why? D (12) 340.

Refractories engineering, note on, (2) 43.
for oil-burning fur., D (10) 229.
Research on sagger mixts. and manuf., coöperative, (3) 101.
scientific, the need for organization in, (1) 8.

Sagger mixts. and manuf., coöperative research on, (3) 101.
Shivering of terra cotta, notes on, D (11) 301.
Silica brick, D (12) 359.
brick, influence of grind and burn on the charac. of, D (5) 184.
testing of, D (5) 180.
minerals, microscopic properties of, the influence of heat on, D (12) 348.
Stucco and flooring, oxychloride, new developments in, D (4) 155.

Tableware, comparative tests of Amer. and foreign, D (5) 193.
Tank blocks, phys. defects of, D (2) 54, D (10) 239.
glass, a small, D (10) 250.
Tanks, glass, best type of crown to be used over, D (12) 339.
water cooling of, D (11) 310.
Terra cotta, casting of, viscosity of Indiana clay slip in regard to the casting of, D (11) 303.
fire cracking of, some expts. on, D (10) 225.
shivering of, notes on, D (11) 301.
Tin enamels, painting over, (5) 177.

Underglaze colors, painting on the biscuit, D (3) 113.